Original 12/20/18

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Agricultur	e	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 02 NCAC 09B .0116 Adoptions by Reference		
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	No PH ≥	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	Cm S	
Notice Required Notice Required	P E T	
Notice of Text published on: 7/16/2018	ADI 20	
Link to Agency notice: 6/28/018, http://www.ncagr.gov/	AdministrativeRules/ProposedRules/index.htm	
Hearing on: N/A Adoption by Agency on: 11/27/2018	N R O	
Notice not required under G.S.:	₩ W	
Adoption by Agency on:	AdministrativeRules/ProposedRules/index.htm AdministrativeRules/ProposedRules/index.htm AdministrativeRules/ProposedRules/index.htm AdministrativeRules/ProposedRules/index.htm	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
	State funds affected	
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
2 771.0		
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency		
Court order / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite: 21 CFR 507	Other:	
9B. The adoption and incorporation by reference of 21 CFR F	Part 507 under 02 NCAC 09B .0116 is needed to ensure parity of state	
standards with federal regulations and establish the current sci	ence-based preventive controls for animal food.	
10 Pulsarsking Country of Chining I Warring	11.01	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Christina L. Waggett Address: 1001 Mail Service Center	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Raleigh, NC 27699-1001	Mar Mars I IM and	
Phone: 919-707-3008	Christina L. Waggett	
E-Mail: christina.waggett@ncagr.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Tien Cheng Phone: 919-707-3244	Turned Names Chairting I. Wassest	
E-Mail: tien.cheng@ncagr.gov	Typed Name: Christina L. Waggett Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
W. J. W. W.	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of reviews		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

original 12/20/18

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Agricultur	e
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 02 Food Establishments	NCAC 09B .0135 Current Good Manufacturing Practices for Retail
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No 9 5
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	AdministrativeRules/ProposedRules/index.htm 22
Notice Required Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: 7/16/2018	I P
Link to Agency notice: 6/28/018, http://www.ncagr.gov/a	AdministrativeRules/ProposedRules/index.htm
Hearing on: N/A	rummistrative Rules/1 Toposed Rules/ midex. min
Adoption by Agency on: 11/27/2018	NG:
Notice not required under G.S.:	CO
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
	_
☐ Yes	State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected
N	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (\geq\\$1,000,000)
	☐ Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
	⊠ No fiscal note required
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
⊠ Agency	I origination amounted by the Community
Court order / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	
Federal regulation / cite: 21 CFR 117	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:
9B. Explain: 21 CFR Part 110 is set to expire in January 2020	. 02 NCAC 08B .0135 is being adopted to make applicable Subpart B
of 21 CFR Part 117, the updated Current Good Manufacturing	Practices for Human Food, to retail actablishments to answer
continuity and oversight by the Food and Drug Protection Divi	sion
on many and oversight by the rood and Drug Protection Divi	SIOII.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Christina L. Waggett	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 1001 Mail Service Center	Same of rigores from of Nuit-making Coordinator:
Raleigh, NC 27699-1001	
Phone: 919-707-3008	Christina L. Waggett
E-Mail: christina.waggett@ncagr.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Tien Cheng	one room rotal, submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 919-707-3244	Typed Name: Christina L. Waggett
	Title: Rule-making Coordinator
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

Original 12/20/18

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Agricultur	e	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 02	2 NCAC 37 .0203 Nematode Advisory Service	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: 7/16/2018	AdministrativeRules/ProposedRules/index.htm	
Link to Agency notice: 6/28/018, http://www.ncagr.gov/. Hearing on: N/A	AdministrativeRules/ProposedRules/index.htm	
Adoption by Agency on: 11/27/2018	DEC .	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	A C TI	
Adoption by Agency on:	ADM 20	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): State funds affected	
⊠ Yes	State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
12/20/18	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affectedSubstantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
□ No	Approved by OSBM	
140	No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 21 CFR 507 9B. The amendments clarify that out-of-state samples should be charged an out-of-state fee in addition to the routine assay fee. The increase in the cost of rapid nematode identification brings the fee more in-line with what other state laboratories charge.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Christina L. Waggett	11 Signature of Agency Head's as Bull and in Co. II	
Address: 1001 Mail Service Center	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Raleigh, NC 27699-1001	Christina L. Wagsett	
Phone: 919-707-3008		
E-Mail: christina.waggett@ncagr.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone:	Typed Name: Christina L. Waggett	
	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY	
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commissioner of Agriculture		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 02	NCAC 58 .0105 Evaluation of Applications	
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: July 16, 2018 Link to Agency notice: 6/28/2018, http://www.ncagr.gov Hearing on: N/A Adoption by Agency on: 11/27/2018 □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	OF ADMIN	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: ✓ No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Christina L. Waggett Address: 1001 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1001 Phone: 919-707-3008 E-Mail: christina.waggett@ncagr.gov Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Christina L. Waggett Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

Original 12/20/15

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commissioner of Agriculture		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 02	NCAC 58 .0106 Grant Agreement	
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	No President authority:	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	CE OF	
	of AdministrativeRules/ProposedRules/index.htm HEARING 20 PM 3: 20	
Notice of Text published on: July 16, 2018	AD 20 E	
Link to Agency notice: 6/28/2018, http://www.ncagr.gov	/AdministrativeRules/ProposedRules/index.htm	
Hearing on: N/A Adoption by Agency on: 11/27/2018	干	
Notice not required under G.S.:	EAR!	
Adoption by Agency on:	20	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
Yes	☐ State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
	Local funds affectedSubstantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Christina L. Waggett	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1001 Mail Service Center	\wedge	
Raleigh, NC 27699-1001 Phone: 919-707-3008	(Mistina L. Waggittt	
E-Mail: christina.waggett@ncagr.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any:		
Phone:	Typed Name: Christina L. Waggett	
E-Mail:	Title: Rule-making Coordinator O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	GAMA COM CATER	
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
☐ Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

original 12/2018

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commissioner of Agriculture		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 02	NCAC 58 .0107 Reporting	
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	⊠ READOPTION ♀ ~	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review 2	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	20 1	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: July 16, 2018 Link to Agency notice: 6/28/2018, http://www.ncagr.gov/AdministrativeRules/ProposedRules/index.htm Hearing on: N/A Adoption by Agency on: 11/27/2018 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: 02 NCAC 58 .0107 was classified as necessary	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: HB 74 Rules Review Process with substantive public interest and is now going through the uirements for use of grant funding based on the amount of the grant.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Christina L. Waggett	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1001 Mail Service Center		
Raleigh, NC 27699-1001	Christina L. Wagout	
Phone: 919-707-3008		
E-Mail: christina.waggett@ncagr.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any:	G.S. 143D-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone:	Typed Name: Christina L. Waggett	
E-Mail:	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

orginal 12/20/18

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commissioner of Agriculture	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 02	2 NCAC 58 .0108 Records
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	No FFF 3
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	0 3
Notice Required	A 20 T
Notice of Text published on: July 16, 2018	A desiration Parks (Property In 1971)
Link to Agency notice: 6/28/2018, http://www.ncagr.gov Hearing on: N/A	//AdministrativeRules/ProposedRules/Index.htm
Adoption by Agency on: 11/27/2018	
Notice not required under G.S.:	A W
Adoption by Agency on:	HEARING
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
	☐ State funds affected
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. The authority.	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: 02 NCAC 58 .0107 was classified as necessary	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: HB 74 Rules Review Process with substantive public interest and is now going through the me grantees are required to keep certain information. It directs ADFPTF
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Christina L. Waggett	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 1001 Mail Service Center	
Raleigh, NC 27699-1001	Missina L. Waggett
Phone: 919-707-3008	
E-Mail: christina.waggett@ncagr.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any:	G.S. 143b-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone:	Typed Name: Christina L. Waggett
E-Mail:	Title: Rule-making Coordinator
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Soil and Water Conservation Com	mission
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 0	
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	∠ ⊠ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	57 3
	71 2
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	C o
Notice Required ■	
Notice of Text published on: 11/1/2017	
Link to Agency notice: 10/24/2017; https://www.ncagr.g	gov/AdministrativeRules/ProposedRules/index.htm
Hearing on: N/A	
Adoption by Agency on: 11/14/2018	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
	- Z 2
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
☐ Yes	☐ State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
1	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
□ Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other: HB 74 Rule Review Process
9B. Explain:	
existing rules process and are now being readened. The substan	ative public interest" during the periodic review and expiration of
to streamline the rules and to have all the rules for the Soil and	s in 59H are being repealed and being combined with the rules in 59D d Water Conservation Cost Share Programs in one place. The new
adoptions of 59D .0109 and .0110 are necessary as part of con	mbining these two subshanters. The rules in 50D leave of
requirements for the cost-share programs.	nothing these two subchapters. The rules in 59D layout the
, Programs.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Christina L. Waggett	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 1001 Mail Service Center	^ ^
Raleigh, NC 27699-1001	Christina L. Wassett
Phone: 919-707-3008	
E-Mail: christina.waggett@ncagr.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Agency Contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone:	TIN
E-Mail:	Typed Name: Christina L. Waggett Title: Rule-making Coordinator
<u> </u>	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	SAME OF OTHER
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Soil and Water Conservation Comm	nission
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 02 NCAC 59D .0102 Definitions	
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: 11/1/2017	74.1 · 1 · 1 · 1 · 1 · 1 · 1 · 1 · 1 · 1 ·
Link to Agency notice: 10/24/2017; https://www.ncagr.g Hearing on: N/A	ov/AdministrativeRules/ProposedRules/index.htm
Adoption by Agency on: 11/14/2018	
■ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
Yes	State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
∑ 140	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
☐ Federal statute / cite:☐ Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other: HB 74 Rule Review Process
9B. Explain:	☑ Other: HB 74 Rule Review Process
The proposed rules were classified as "necessary with substant	ive public interest" during the periodic review and expiration of
existing rules process and are now being readopted. The rules	in 59H are being repealed and being combined with the rules in 59D
to streamline the rules and to have all the rules for the Soil and	Water Conservation Cost Share Programs in one place. The new
adoptions of 59D .0109 and .0110 are necessary as part of comrequirements for the cost-share programs.	bining these two subchapters. The rules in 59D layout the
requirements for the cost-share programs.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Christina L. Waggett	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 1001 Mail Service Center	^^
Raleigh, NC 27699-1001 Phone: 919-707-3008	Unistine Waggett
E-Mail: christina.waggett@ncagr.gov	
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any:	cio. 1400 10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone:	Typed Name: Christina L. Waggett
	Title: Rule-making Coordinator
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY
Action taxen.	
	RECEIVED DEC 1 4 2018
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agencySubject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Soil and Water Conservation Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 02 NCAC 59D .0103 Agriculture Cost Share Program Financial Assistance Allocation Guidelines and Procedures	
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
No No in Contract to the cont	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 11/1/2017 Link to Agency notice: 10/24/2017; https://www.ncagr.gov/AdministrativeRules/ProposedRules/index.htm Hearing on: N/A Adoption by Agency on: 11/14/2018 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
□ v	☐ State funds affected
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
	Local funds affected
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: ☐ Agency	
Court order / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other: HB 74 Rule Review Process
9B. Explain:	
existing rules process and are now being readonted. The rules	tive public interest" during the periodic review and expiration of
to streamline the rules and to have all the rules for the Soil and	in 59H are being repealed and being combined with the rules in 59D Water Conservation Cost Share Programs in one place. The new
adoptions of 59D .0109 and .0110 are necessary as part of com	abining these two subchapters. The rules in 59D layout the
requirements for the cost-share programs.	
10 Pulo making Coordinates Child I. W.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Christina L. Waggett Address: 1001 Mail Service Center	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Raleigh, NC 27699-1001	
Phone: 919-707-3008	Christine L. Wasset
E-Mail: christina.waggett@ncagr.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Agency Contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone:	Typed Name: Christina L. Waggett
E-Mail:	Title: Rule-making Coordinator
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
	RECEIVED
RRC extended period of review:	RECEIVED DEC 1 4 2018
RRC determined substantial changes:	2010
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Soil and Water Conservation Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 02 NCAC 59D .0104 Community Conservation Assistance Program Allocation Guidelines and Procedures		
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 11/1/2017 Link to Agency notice: 10/24/2017; https://www.ncagr.gov/AdministrativeRules/ProposedRules/index.htm Hearing on: N/A Adoption by Agency on: 11/14/2018 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
☐ Yes	☐ State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency	I priglation argeted by the Control of	
Court order / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other: HB 74 Rule Review Process	
9B. Explain: The proposed rules were classified as "massessmunish and the state of the proposed rules were classified as "massessmunish and the state of the proposed rules were classified as "massessmunish and the state of the proposed rules are stated as "massessmunish and the state of the proposed rules are stated as "massessmunish and the stated as "massessmunish" and the stated as "massessmunish and the stated as "massessmunish and the stated as "massessmunish as "massessmunish as "massessmunish" and "massessmunish as "massessmunish as "massessmunish" as "massessmunish as "massessmunish" and "massessmunish as "massessmunish" and "massessmunish as "massessmunish as "massessmunish as "massessmunish" and "massessmunish as "mass	1. 1. 1	
The proposed rules were classified as "necessary with substantive public interest" during the periodic review and expiration of existing rules process and are now being readopted. The rules in 59H are being repealed and being combined with the rules in 59D to streamline the rules and to have all the rules for the Soil and Water Conservation Cost Share Programs in one place. The new adoptions of 59D .0109 and .0110 are necessary as part of combining these two subchapters. The rules in 59D layout the requirements for the cost-share programs.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Christina L. Waggett	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1001 Mail Service Center	^A	
Raleigh, NC 27699-1001 Phone: 919-707-3008	Christinal Wassett	
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any:	(),	
	Typed Name: Christina L. Waggett	
	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	RECEIVED DEC 1 4 2018	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Soil and Water Conservation Com	nission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 02 NCAC 59D .0105 Agricultural Water Resources Assistance Program Financial Assistance Allocation Guidelines and Procedures		
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: 11/1/2017		
Link to Agency notice: 10/24/2017; https://www.ncagr.g Hearing on: N/A	ov/AdministrativeRules/ProposedRules/index.htm	
Adoption by Agency on: 11/14/2018		
□ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
☐ Yes	☐ State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
N	 Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) 	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
0 DEAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other: HB 74 Rule Review Process	
9B. Explain:		
existing rules process and are now being readonted. The rules	ive public interest" during the periodic review and expiration of in 59H are being repealed and being combined with the rules in 59D	
to streamline the rules and to have all the rules for the Soil and	Water Conservation Cost Share Programs in one place. The new	
adoptions of 59D .0109 and .0110 are necessary as part of com	bining these two subchapters. The rules in 59D layout the	
requirements for the cost-share programs.	b and the same and	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Christina L. Waggett Address: 1001 Mail Service Center	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Raleigh, NC 27699-1001	\bigcap	
Phone: 919-707-3008	My Sing Waggett	
E-Mail: christina.waggett@ncagr.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any:	10 Annual Control (1997)	
	Typed Name: Christina L. Waggett	
	Title: Rule-making Coordinator OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	OAH USE ONL!	
	RECEIVED DEC 1 4 2018	
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Soil and Water Conservation Comm	nission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 02 Payments	2 NCAC 59D .0106 Best Management Practices Eligible for Cost Share		
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?		
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:		
⊠ No	⊠ No		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:			
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 11/1/2017 Link to Agency notice: 10/24/2017; https://www.ncagr.gov/AdministrativeRules/ProposedRules/index.htm Hearing on: N/A Adoption by Agency on: 11/14/2018 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:			
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):		
☐ Yes	☐ State funds affected		
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation		
	Local funds affected		
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (>\$1,000,000)		
	☐ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required		
0. P. 100			
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION		
✓ Agency✓ Court order / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly		
Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making		
Federal regulation / cite:	Other: HB 74 Rule Review Process		
9B. Explain:	WOODE OF THE PARTY		
The proposed rules were classified as "necessary with substant	rive public interest" during the periodic review and expiration of		
existing rules process and are now being readopted. The rules	in 59H are being repealed and being combined with the rules in 50D		
to streamline the rules and to have all the rules for the Soil and	Water Conservation Cost Share Programs in one place. The new		
adoptions of 59D .0109 and .0110 are necessary as part of com	bining these two subchapters. The rules in 59D layout the		
requirements for the cost-share programs.			
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Christina L. Waggett	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:		
Address: 1001 Mail Service Center	^ ^		
Raleigh, NC 27699-1001	Marich and Magazet		
Phone: 919-707-3008	Must nat. Wasgett		
E-Mail: christina.waggett@ncagr.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to		
Agency Contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.		
	Typed Name: Christina L. Waggett		
T 24	Title: Rule-making Coordinator		
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:			
RRC extended period of review:	PECEUVED DEC.		
RRC determined substantial changes:	RECEIVED DEC 1 4 2018		
Withdrawn by agency			
Subject to Legislative Review			
Other:			

1. Rule-Making Agency: Soil and Water Conservation Commission			
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 02	2 NCAC 59D .0107 Cost Share and Incentive Payments		
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?		
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:		
⊠ No	⊠ No		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:			
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 11/1/2017 Link to Agency notice: 10/24/2017; https://www.ncagr.gov/AdministrativeRules/ProposedRules/index.htm Hearing on: N/A Adoption by Agency on: 11/14/2018 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:			
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):		
Yes	☐ State funds affected		
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation		
	Local funds affected		
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM		
	No fiscal note required		
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The proposed rules were classified as "necessary with substant existing rules process and are now being readopted. The rules to streamline the rules and to have all the rules for the Soil and adoptions of 59D .0109 and .0110 are necessary as part of com	DN FOR ACTION □ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: □ Petition for rule-making □ Other: HB 74 Rule Review Process ive public interest" during the periodic review and expiration of in 59H are being repealed and being combined with the rules in 59D Water Conservation Cost Share Programs in one place. The new bining these two subchapters. The rules in 59D layout the		
requirements for the cost-share programs.			
Address: 1001 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1001 Phone: 919-707-3008	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:		
E-Mail: christina.waggett@ncagr.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to		
Agency Contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.		
Phone:	Typed Name: Christina L. Waggett		
E-Mail:	Title: Rule-making Coordinator		
Action taken: RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	RECEIVED DEC 1 4 2018		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Soil and Water Conservation Commission			
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 02	2 NCAC 59D .0108 Technical Assistance Funds		
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	⊠ READOPTION		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?		
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:		
⊠ No	⊠ No		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:			
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 11/1/2017 Link to Agency notice: 10/24/2017; https://www.ncagr.gov/AdministrativeRules/ProposedRules/index.htm Hearing on: N/A Adoption by Agency on: 11/14/2018 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:			
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):		
□ Vaa	☐ State funds affected		
	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation		
e de	Local funds affected		
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)		
	Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required		
	☑ No fiscal note required		
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION		
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:			
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly		
☐ Court order / cite:☐ Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law:		
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making☑ Other: HB 74 Rule Review Process		
9B. Explain:	Other: HB /4 Rule Review Process		
	rive public interest" during the periodic review and expiration of		
existing rules process and are now being readopted. The rules	in 59H are being repealed and being combined with the rules in 50D		
to streamline the rules and to have all the rules for the Soil and	Water Conservation Cost Share Programs in one place. The new		
adoptions of 39D .0109 and .0110 are necessary as part of com	bining these two subchapters. The rules in 59D layout the		
requirements for the cost-share programs.			
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Christina L. Waggett	11.0		
Address: 1001 Mail Service Center	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:		
Raleigh, NC 27699-1001	Mustinal Waggett		
Phone: 919-707-3008	Mollo Inac. Maging		
E-Mail: christina.waggett@ncagr.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to		
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.		
Agency Contact, if any: Phone:	*		
El ag II	Typed Name: Christina L. Waggett		
	Title: Rule-making Coordinator OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:	OAH USE UNLY		
000100000			
	, B=2=		
RRC extended period of review:	RECEIVED DEC 1 4 2018		
RRC determined substantial changes:			
Withdrawn by agency			
Subject to Legislative Review Other:			
Outer.			

origina 1 12 | 13 | 18

1. Rule-Making Agency: Soil and Water Conservation Commission			
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 02	2 NCAC 59D .0109 Cost Share Agreement		
3. Action: ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	READOPTION		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?		
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:		
⊠ No	⊠ No		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:			
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 11/1/2017 Link to Agency notice: 10/24/2017; https://www.ncagr.gov/AdministrativeRules/ProposedRules/index.htm Hearing on: N/A Adoption by Agency on: 11/14/2018 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:			
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):		
Yes	☐ State funds affected		
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation		
	Local funds affected		
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)		
	☐ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required		
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION		
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:			
Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly		
Court order / cite:Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law:		
Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other: HB 74 Rule Review Process		
9B. Explain:	Other: HB 74 Rule Review Process		
The rules in 59D and H were classified as necessary with subst	antive public interest during the HB 74 review process. 59D .0110 is		
being moved from 59H to 59D in effort to streamline the rules and have all the rules for the Soil and Water Conservation Cost Share Programs in one place. 59 D .0109 defines the cost share agreement.			
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Christina L. Waggett Address: 1001 Mail Service Center	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:		
Raleigh, NC 27699-1001			
Phone: 919-707-3008	Christine L. Waggett		
E-Mail: christina.waggett@ncagr.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to		
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.		
Agency Contact, if any:			
	Typed Name: Christina L. Waggett		
	Title: Rule-making Coordinator		
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY		
- Water	(rd. pass of), gare		
RRC extended period of review:	RECEIVED DEC 1 4 2018		
RRC determined substantial changes:			
✓ Withdrawn by agency✓ Subject to Legislative Review			
Other:			

1. Rule-Making Agency: Soil and Water Conservation Commission			
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 02	2 NCAC 59D .0110 District Program Operation		
3. Action: ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	READOPTION		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?		
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:		
⊠ No	⊠ No		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	Townson		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 11/1/2017 Link to Agency notice: 10/24/2017; https://www.ncagr.gov/AdministrativeRules/ProposedRules/index.htm Hearing on: N/A Adoption by Agency on: 11/14/2018 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:			
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):		
Yes	☐ State funds affected		
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation		
	Local funds affected		
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM		
	No fiscal note required		
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Detition for rule-making Federal regulation / cite: Other: HB 74 Rule Review Process 9B. Explain: The rules in 59D and H were classified as necessary with substantive public interest during the HB 74 review process. 59D .0110 is being moved from 59H to 59D in effort to streamline the rules and have all the rules for the Soil and Water Conservation Cost Share Programs in one place. 59 D .0110 lays out the district program operations.			
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Christina L. Waggett Address: 1001 Mail Service Center	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:		
Raleigh, NC 27699-1001	(M. : CA: 2 1 141 221 +		
Phone: 919-707-3008	(Magget		
E-Mail: christina.waggett@ncagr.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to		
Agency Contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.		
DI .	Typed Name: Christina L. Waggett		
T 8.7 '1	Title: Rule-making Coordinator		
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:			
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	RECEIVED DEC 14 2018		

Origina | 12/12/18

1. Rule-Making Agency: Soil and Water Conservation Com	mission
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 0	
3. Action: □ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT ⋈ REPEAL	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	27.10
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 11/1/2017	
Link to Agency notice: 10/24/2017; https://www.ncagr.g	gov/AdministrativeRules/ProposedRules/index htm
Hearing on: N/A	55 Troposedicties/Index.iidii
Adoption by Agency on: 11/14/2018	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	9 Firsting 4 (1 1 1 1) (1 1 1 1)
7. Rule establishes of increases a fee: (see G.S. 12-5.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
☐ Yes	State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
✓ Agency☐ Court order / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other: HB 74 Rule Review Process
9B. Explain: These rules were identified as necessary with su	obstantive public interest during the review process and during the
readoption process have been merged into 02 NCAC 59D and	are no longer necessary.
10 D 1 11 G 11 G 11 G	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Christina L. Waggett Address: 1001 Mail Service Center	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Raleigh, NC 27699-1001	Mariona 1 Manage
Phone: 919-707-3008	Chustina C. Waggett
E-Mail: christina.waggett@ncagr.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Agency Contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone:	Typed Name: Christina L. Waggett
E-Mail:	Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	RECEIVED DEC 1 4 2018
RRC determined substantial changes:	LU DEC 1 4 2018
☐ Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

Original 12/20/18

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 02 NCAC 60B .0701 Administration of Program 3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL READOPTION 4. Rule exempt from RRC review? 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No 6. Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 7/16/2018 Link to Agency notice: 6/28/018, http://www.ncagr.gov/AdministrativeRules/ProposedRules/index.htm Hearing on: N/A Adoption by Agency on: 11/27/2018 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (\$\$1,000,000\$) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required			
ADOPTION			
Yes. Cite authority: Yes. Cite authority: No Yes. Cite authority: No No Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice of Text published on: 7/16/2018 Link to Agency notice: 6/28/018, http://www.ncagr.gov/AdministrativeRules/ProposedRules/index.htm Hearing on: N/A Adoption by Agency on: 11/27/2018 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: 8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required			
Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 7/16/2018 Link to Agency notice: 6/28/018, http://www.ncagr.gov/AdministrativeRules/ProposedRules/index.htm Hearing on: N/A Adoption by Agency on: 11/27/2018 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No No No No No No No No No No			
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 7/16/2018 Link to Agency notice: 6/28/018, http://www.ncagr.gov/AdministrativeRules/ProposedRules/index.htm Hearing on: N/A Adoption by Agency on: 11/27/2018 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No No No State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required			
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 7/16/2018 Link to Agency notice: 6/28/018, http://www.ncagr.gov/AdministrativeRules/ProposedRules/index.htm Hearing on: N/A Adoption by Agency on: 11/27/2018 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No No No No No No No No State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required			
Hearing on: N/A Adoption by Agency on: 11/27/2018 □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) □ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: □ No 8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): □ State funds affected □ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation □ Local funds affected □ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) □ Approved by OSBM □ No fiscal note required			
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 			
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 			
Acade Company			
9. REASON FOR ACTION			
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency			
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Christina L. Waggett 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:			
Address: 1001 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1001			
Phone: 919-707-3008			
E-Mail: christina.waggett@ncagr.gov *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.			
Agency Contact, if any:			
Phone: Typed Name: Christina L. Waggett E-Mail: Title: Rule-making Coordinator			
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY			
Action taken: RRC extended period of review:			
RRC extended period of review.			
Withdrawn by agency			
Subject to Legislative Review Other:			



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of In-	surance	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11	NCAC 20 .0101 Scope and Definitions	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	✓ Yes. Cite authority:	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	E OF T	
⋈ Notice Required	FILED FILED FADMIN HEARING	
Notice of Text published on: September 4, 2018	ADN 20 IE	
Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncdoi.com/LS/Rules	s.aspx = 3	
Hearing on: October 9, 2018		
Adoption by Agency on: November 27, 2018	# W	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	NG 25	
	\$22	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
☐ Yes	State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
	Local funds affectedSubstantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
0 DEACO	ON FOR ACTION	
9. REASC 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
✓ Agency☐ Court order / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal statute / cite:	Other:	
Federal regulation / cite:		
	enacted in SL 2018-120, Part 4, Section 4.6(a). S.L. 2018-120 amends	
G.S. 58-50-56(a)(2) to allow preferred providers to receive reimbursement on an other than fee-for-services basis. As a result, it is		
necessary to amend 11 NCAC 20 .0101 to reflect this change.		
[- 27 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, North Carolina		
Phone: 919-807-6004	TOTATO KACE-TO CHANCE	
E-Mail: loretta.peace-bunch@ncdoi.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: John Hoomani		
	Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch	
	Title: Rulemaking Coordinator	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Alcoholic Beverage Control Commission			
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 14	4B NCAC 15A .0102 Location and Address		
3. Action:			
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL			
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?		
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:		
⊠ No	⊠ No		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	0		
☐ Notice Required	OFFICE		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on:	C COS		
Link to Agency notice: www.abc.nc.gov			
Hearing on:	AB		
Adoption by Agency on:	FILED C 13 M		
Notice not required under G.S.: G.S. 150B-21.5(a)(4)	AH AH		
Adoption by Agency on: December 12, 2018	THE STATE OF THE S		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):		
	☐ State funds affected		
☐ Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and		
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ Local funds affected		
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)		
	Approved by OSBM		
	No fiscal note required		
9. REASON FOR ACTION			
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:			
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly		
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:		
☐ Federal statute / cite: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Federal regulation / cite: ☐ Other: Change of email address			
	on has been changed and is incorrectly referenced in this rule. This		
change is needed to conform the rule to the actual website			
Commission's website and various publications.	and a control of the		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Walker Reagan	11 Circulate of Account Health D. L. C. W.		
Address: 400 East Tryon Road	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:		
Raleigh, NC 27610	Wellen Reagen		
Phone: 919-779-8367	mount pergen		
E-Mail: walker.reagan@abc.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to		
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.		
Agency Contact, if any:	Car State Control of the Control of State Control of Stat		
Phone:	Typed Name: Walker Reagan		
E-Mail:	Title: Rule-making Coordinator		
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY			
Action taken:			
RRC extended period of review:			
RRC determined substantial changes:			
Withdrawn by agency			
Subject to Legislative Review			
Other:			

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COM	MISSION	
LIMITS THROUGH STATE WATERS; SALE OF NATIVE	5A NCAC 03I .0120 POSSESSION OR TRANSPORTATION SPECIES	
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice Required	PEC T	
Notice of Text published on: AUG. 1, 2018		
Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/r	mfc-proposed-rules-links	
Hearing on: AUG. 22, 2018 Adoption by Agency on: NOV. 16, 2018		
Notice not required under G.S.:	A P	
Adoption by Agency on:	≥ ₩	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
□ Vos	☐ State funds affected	
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
_	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9 REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	SNIFORACTION	
⊠ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
of four packages of rules in 15A NCAC 03 for readoption over a four-year period.	h G.S. 150B-21.3A for the Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules. This is the first Proposed text shows conforming and minor technical changes to the rules. Additional changes	
are proposed to 15A NCAC 03O .0501 and .0503 to alphabetize permits and delete	e two obsolete permits (Albemarle Sound Management Area for River Herring Dealer Permit; cean). Also, additional changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03O .0112 to comply with G.S.	
113-174.3 as amended by Session Law 2013-360. Conforming changes include elim	minating references to the previously-repealed For-Hire Permit and a prior blanket license and	
replacing them with references to the current Blanket For-Hire Captain's Coastal R Hire Vessel License, as provided in statute. The proposed amendments also clarify	Recreational Fishing License (CRFL), Blanket For-Hire Vessel CRFL, and Non-Blanket For- requirements for for-hire licenses. No changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03J .0209, 03K	
.0503, or 03M .0521; however, the agency opted to publish the text of all rules proposed for readoption to minimize confusion and increase transparency for regulated stakeholders.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1601 MAIL SERVICE CENTER		
RALEIGH, NC 27699-1601	A-fex Smuth	
Phone: 919-707-8614		
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	ALC TO A CONTRACT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE	
Agency Contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 252-808-8014	G.S. 145D-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT	
DDC AND	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COM	MISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1.	5A NCAC 03J .0102 NETS OR NET STAKES		
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL			
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?		
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:		
⊠ No	⊠ No		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	OF 2		
	FFICE		
Notice Required	m		
Notice of Text published on: AUG. 1, 2018 Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/mfc-proposed-rules-links			
Hearing on: AUG. 22, 2018	mire proposed rules miks		
Adoption by Agency on: NOV. 16, 2018			
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:			
Adoption by Agency on:	mic-proposed-rules-links		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):		
	☐ State funds affected		
☐ Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and		
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected		
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)		
	Approved by OSBM		
	No fiscal note required		
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION		
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:			
Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly		
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:		
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making		
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:		
of four packages of rules in 15A NCAC 03 for readoption over a four-year period.	h G.S. 150B-21.3A for the Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules. This is the first Proposed text shows conforming and minor technical changes to the rules. Additional changes		
are proposed to 15A NCAC 03O .0501 and .0503 to alphabetize permits and delete	two obsolete permits (Albemarle Sound Management Area for River Herring Dealer Permit:		
113-1/4.3 as amended by Session Law 2013-360. Conforming changes include elig	cean). Also, additional changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03O .0112 to comply with G.S. minating references to the previously-repealed For-Hire Permit and a prior blanket license and		
replacing them with references to the current Blanket For-Hire Captain's Coastal R	Recreational Fishing License (CRFL), Blanket For-Hire Vessel CRFL, and Non-Blanket For-		
Hire Vessel License, as provided in statute. The proposed amendments also clarify requirements for for-hire licenses. No changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03J .0209, 03K .0503, or 03M .0521; however, the agency opted to publish the text of all rules proposed for readoption to minimize confusion and increase transparency for regulated			
stakeholders.			
10. Rule-making Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT Address: 1601 MAIL SERVICE CENTER	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:		
RALEIGH, NC 27699-1601	Defex Fautt		
Phone: 919-707-8614			
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	^		
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to		
Agency Contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.		
Phone: 252-808-8014			
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT		
DDC AND	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR		
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken:			
RRC extended period of review:			
☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency			
Subject to Legislative Review			
Other:			

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COM		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15 VESSEL	5A NCAC 03J .0108 NETS PULLED BY MO	RE THAN ONE
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION	-
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislativ	a raview?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	e review.
⊠ No	No No	
	⊠ No	OF 20
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		7
Notice Required Notice Required		rn -
Notice of Text published on: AUG. 1, 2018		
Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/r	nfc-proposed-rules-links	8 = =
Hearing on: AUG. 22, 2018		至 一 而
Adoption by Agency on: NOV. 16, 2018		Z P O
Notice not required under G.S.:		E w
Adoption by Agency on:		2 *
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	14 PM 3: 45 ADMIN HEARINGS
☐ Yes	State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT aff	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Trans	portation
Version ()	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000	,000)
	☐ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required	
	No liscal note required	
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General As	L1
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	sembly
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: The agency proposes 41 rules for readoption in accordance with	G.S. 150B-21 3A for the Periodic Review and Expiration of	Existing Rules. This is the first
of four packages of rules in 13A NCAC 03 for readoption over a four-year period. I	Proposed text shows conforming and minor technical changes	to the rules Additional changes
are proposed to 15A NCAC 03O .0501 and .0503 to alphabetize permits and delete Permit to Waive the Requirement to use Turtle Excluder Devices in the Atlantic Oc	cean). Also, additional changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03	30 0112 to comply with GS
113-174.3 as amended by Session Law 2013-360. Conforming changes include elim	ninating references to the previously-repealed For-Hire Permi	it and a prior blanket license and
replacing them with references to the current Blanket For-Hire Captain's Coastal Re Hire Vessel License, as provided in statute. The proposed amendments also clarify	requirements for for-hire licenses. No changes are proposed to	0 154 NCAC 031 0200 03K
.0503, or 03M .0521; however, the agency opted to publish the text of all rules prop stakeholders.	osed for readoption to minimize confusion and increase trans	parency for regulated
	11 Cianatana af A	
Address: 1601 MAIL SERVICE CENTER	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-ma	king Coordinator:
RALEIGH, NC 27699-1601	Ang & Switt	
Phone: 919-707-8614	(10"	
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV		
	*If this function has been delegated (reassignment)	gned) pursuant to
Agency Contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the deleg	ation with this form.
Phone: 252-808-8014		
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT	
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken:		
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
☐ Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 03J .0203 CHOWAN RIVER AND MEHERRIN RIVER		
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAT		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
No No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	9	
	THE CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACT	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: AUG. 1, 2018		
Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf.	7/mfc-proposed-rules-links	
Hearing on: AUG. 22, 2018	A A	
Adoption by Agency on: NOV. 16, 2018		
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
☐ Yes	State funds affected	
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. One authority.	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	☑ No fiscal note required	
	SON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:	
	ith G.S. 150B-21.3A for the Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules. This is the first	
of four packages of rules in 15A NCAC 03 for readoption over a four-year period	d. Proposed text shows conforming and minor technical changes to the rules. Additional changes	
	ete two obsolete permits (Albemarle Sound Management Area for River Herring Dealer Permit; Ocean). Also, additional changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03O .0112 to comply with G.S.	
	climinating references to the previously-repealed For-Hire Permit and a prior blanket license and	
replacing them with references to the current Blanket For-Hire Captain's Coastal	Recreational Fishing License (CRFL), Blanket For-Hire Vessel CRFL, and Non-Blanket For-	
.0503, or 03M .0521; however, the agency opted to publish the text of all rules pr	fy requirements for for-hire licenses. No changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03J .0209, 03K roposed for readoption to minimize confusion and increase transparency for regulated	
stakeholders.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1601 MAIL SERVICE CENTER RALEIGH, NC 27699-1601	De-fix Fueitt	
Phone: 919-707-8614	CT O	
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV		
Divini Value	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Agency Contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 252-808-8014	5.5. 1455 10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT	
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
☐ Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION				
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1. TRIBUTARIES	5A NCAC 03J .0204 CURRITUCK SOUND A	AND ITS		
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION			
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative	e review?	?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:			
No No	⊠ No			
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		3	7	
☒ Notice Required		FFICE	7818	
Notice of Text published on: AUG. 1, 2018				
Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/	mfc-proposed-rules-links	TH	330	77
Hearing on: AUG. 22, 2018		8		==
Adoption by Agency on: NOV. 16, 2018		7.400	1	П
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		===	-0	
Adoption by Agency on:		11	w	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	OF ADMIN HEARINGS	=	
	☐ State funds affected	S	S	
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT aff	fected an	d	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Trans			
Consultation not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected			
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000	,000)		
	Approved by OSBM			
	No fiscal note required			
	ON FOR ACTION			
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	VERAL SE			
Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General As	sembly		
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:			
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making			
Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Other:	and which the start of	ar cana an m	1000 - 100m - 10
9B. Explain: The agency proposes 41 rules for readoption in accordance wit of four packages of rules in 15A NCAC 03 for readoption over a four-year period.	h G.S. 150B-21.3A for the Periodic Review and Expiration of Proposed text shows conforming and minor technical changes	Existing Ru	les. This is	s the first
are proposed to 15A NCAC 03O .0501 and .0503 to alphabetize permits and delete	two obsolete permits (Albemarle Sound Management Area for	or River Her	ring Deale	er Permit;
Permit to Waive the Requirement to use Turtle Excluder Devices in the Atlantic O 113-174.3 as amended by Session Law 2013-360. Conforming changes include eli	cean). Also, additional changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 0.	3O .0112 to	comply w	ith G.S.
replacing them with references to the current Blanket For-Hire Captain's Coastal F	Recreational Fishing License (CRFL), Blanket For-Hire Vessel	CRFL, and	Non-Blan	ket For-
Hire Vessel License, as provided in statute. The proposed amendments also clarify .0503, or 03M .0521; however, the agency opted to publish the text of all rules pro	requirements for for-hire licenses. No changes are proposed t	o 15A NCA	C 03J .020	9, 03K
stakeholders.	posed for readoption to minimize confusion and increase trans	sparency for	regulated	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-ma	king Coo	ordinat	or:
Address: 1601 MAIL SERVICE CENTER	Darfe & Swith			
RALEIGH, NC 27699-1601	Harge & Mario			
Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV				
E-Wall: JENNIFER.EVERETT WINCDENR.GOV	ATCAL' C A' 1 1 1 1 1 1 A 1 A		TINO WAS SEASON ME	1 Page 1
Agency Contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	*If this function has been delegated (reassi			
Phone: 252-808-8014	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the deleg	gation wi	th this i	torm.
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT			
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR			
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY				
Action taken:				
RRC extended period of review:				
RRC determined substantial changes:				
Withdrawn by agency				
Subject to Legislative Review				
Other:				

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 03J .0206 SOUTHPORT BOAT HARBOR		
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	-11 5	
Notice Required	CT .	
Notice of Text published on: AUG. 1, 2018		
Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/i		
Hearing on: AUG. 22, 2018	- m	
Adoption by Agency on: NOV. 16, 2018		
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	而 3	
Adoption by Agency on:	₹ ₩	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
	State funds affected	
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
,	Local funds affected	
No No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: The agency proposes 41 rules for readoption in accordance wit	h G.S. 150B-21.3A for the Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules. This is the first	
	Proposed text shows conforming and minor technical changes to the rules. Additional changes e two obsolete permits (Albemarle Sound Management Area for River Herring Dealer Permit;	
Permit to Waive the Requirement to use Turtle Excluder Devices in the Atlantic O	Ocean). Also, additional changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03O .0112 to comply with G.S.	
	iminating references to the previously-repealed For-Hire Permit and a prior blanket license and Recreational Fishing License (CRFL), Blanket For-Hire Vessel CRFL, and Non-Blanket For-	
Hire Vessel License, as provided in statute. The proposed amendments also clarify	requirements for for-hire licenses. No changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03J .0209, 03K	
.0503, or 03M .0521; however, the agency opted to publish the text of all rules pro stakeholders.	posed for readoption to minimize confusion and increase transparency for regulated	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1601 MAIL SERVICE CENTER		
RALEIGH, NC 27699-1601	Login & Smith	
Phone: 919-707-8614		
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	STEAL COLUMN TO THE STATE OF TH	
Agency Contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 252-808-8014	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT	
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
☐ Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 03J .0207 NUCLEAR PLANT INTAKE CANAL		
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	7 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
Notice Required Notice Required	DEC 7	
Notice of Text published on: AUG. 1, 2018		
Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/	mfc-proposed-rules-links	
Hearing on: AUG. 22, 2018		
Adoption by Agency on: NOV. 16, 2018		
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	₩ W	
	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)		
☐ Yes	State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected	
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
0 DEAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: The agency proposes 41 rules for readoption in accordance wi	th G.S. 150B-21.3A for the Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules. This is the first	
of four packages of rules in 15A NCAC 03 for readoption over a four-year period are proposed to 15A NCAC 03O .0501 and .0503 to alphabetize permits and delet	. Proposed text shows conforming and minor technical changes to the rules. Additional changes te two obsolete permits (Albemarle Sound Management Area for River Herring Dealer Permit;	
Permit to Waive the Requirement to use Turtle Excluder Devices in the Atlantic C	Ocean). Also, additional changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03O .0112 to comply with G.S.	
replacing them with references to the current Blanket For-Hire Captain's Coastal	iminating references to the previously-repealed For-Hire Permit and a prior blanket license and Recreational Fishing License (CRFL), Blanket For-Hire Vessel CRFL, and Non-Blanket For-	
Hire Vessel License, as provided in statute. The proposed amendments also clarif	y requirements for for-hire licenses. No changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03J .0209, 03K	
.0503, or 03M .0521; however, the agency opted to publish the text of all rules prostakeholders.	oposed for readoption to minimize confusion and increase transparency for regulated	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1601 MAIL SERVICE CENTER	Lande & Punitt	
RALEIGH, NC 27699-1601	A will	
Phone: 919-707-8614		
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	TE this function has been delegated (recessioned) nursuant to	
Agency Contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 252-808-8014	G.S. 143D-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT	
**	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
☐ Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 03J .0209 ALBEMARLE SOUND AND CHOWAN RIVER RIVER HERRING MANAGEMENT AREAS		
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	0	
(a)	7. Zero	
Notice Required Notice Required	O O	
Notice of Text published on: AUG. 1, 2018		
Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/r	nfc-proposed-rules-links	
Hearing on: AUG. 22, 2018 Adoption by Agency on: NOV. 16, 2018		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:	ADMIN THE D	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
7. Rule establishes of increases a fee. (See G.S. 12-3.1)		
Yes	Diate lands affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected	
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
0. 771.0		
94. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
	n G.S. 150B-21.3A for the Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules. This is the first	
of four packages of rules in 15A NCAC 03 for readoption over a four-year period.	Proposed text shows conforming and minor technical changes to the rules. Additional changes	
	two obsolete permits (Albemarle Sound Management Area for River Herring Dealer Permit; cean). Also, additional changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03O .0112 to comply with G.S.	
	minating references to the previously-repealed For-Hire Permit and a prior blanket license and	
	decreational Fishing License (CRFL), Blanket For-Hire Vessel CRFL, and Non-Blanket For- requirements for for-hire licenses. No changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03J .0209, 03K	
	posed for readoption to minimize confusion and increase transparency for regulated	
stakeholders.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1601 MAIL SERVICE CENTER RALEIGH, NC 27699-1601	As-feck Furth	
Phone: 919-707-8614	700	
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	N/	
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Agency Contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 252-808-8014	and reference control No. Computation (Application) To A. V. Van A. World (Application) To A. V. Van A.	
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT	
DDG AND	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 03J .0303 DREDGES AND MECHANICAL METHODS PROHIBITED		
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	⊠ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	0	
Notice Required	mfc-proposed-rules-links	
Notice of Text published on: AUG. 1, 2018		
Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/ Hearing on: AUG. 22, 2018	mfc-proposed-rules-links	
Adoption by Agency on: NOV. 16, 2018		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
□ Voc	☐ State funds affected	
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
0 DEAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
	th G.S. 150B-21.3A for the Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules. This is the first	
	Proposed text shows conforming and minor technical changes to the rules. Additional changes e two obsolete permits (Albemarle Sound Management Area for River Herring Dealer Permit;	
Permit to Waive the Requirement to use Turtle Excluder Devices in the Atlantic C	Ocean). Also, additional changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03O .0112 to comply with G.S.	
	iminating references to the previously-repealed For-Hire Permit and a prior blanket license and Recreational Fishing License (CRFL), Blanket For-Hire Vessel CRFL, and Non-Blanket For-	
Hire Vessel License, as provided in statute. The proposed amendments also clarify	y requirements for for-hire licenses. No changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03J .0209, 03K	
.0503, or 03M .0521; however, the agency opted to publish the text of all rules prostakeholders.	oposed for readoption to minimize confusion and increase transparency for regulated	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1601 MAIL SERVICE CENTER	Logia & Puritt	
RALEIGH, NC 27699-1601	Hoge & min	
Phone: 919-707-8614		
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	*If this function has been delegated (
Agency Contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 252-808-8014	G.S. 143D-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT	
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
9		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 03J .0304 ELECTRICAL FISHING DEVICE IN CAPE FEAR RIVER		
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	ZR18 OFFIC	
Notice of Text published on: AUG. 1, 2018		
Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/n Hearing on: AUG. 22, 2018		
Adoption by Agency on: NOV. 16, 2018	2 - m	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	三 三 □	
Adoption by Agency on:	The state of the s	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
□ v /	State lunus affected	
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
	Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9 REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
⊠ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other: n G.S. 150B-21.3A for the Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules. This is the first	
of four packages of rules in 15A NCAC 03 for readoption over a four-year period.	Proposed text shows conforming and minor technical changes to the rules. Additional changes	
are proposed to 15A NCAC 03O .0501 and .0503 to alphabetize permits and delete	two obsolete permits (Albemarle Sound Management Area for River Herring Dealer Permit; cean). Also, additional changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03O .0112 to comply with G.S.	
113-174 3 as amended by Session Law 2013-360. Conforming changes include eli-	minating references to the previously-repealed For-Hire Permit and a prior blanket license and	
Hire Vessel License, as provided in statute. The proposed amendments also clarify	Recreational Fishing License (CRFL), Blanket For-Hire Vessel CRFL, and Non-Blanket For- requirements for for-hire licenses. No changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03J 0209, 03K	
.0503, or 03M .0521; however, the agency opted to publish the text of all rules pro	posed for readoption to minimize confusion and increase transparency for regulated	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1601 MAIL SERVICE CENTER	1.04	
RALEIGH, NC 27699-1601	De fex Ewett	
Phone: 919-707-8614	(Care)	
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Agency Contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 252-808-8014	Old Ties Total and an eabl of the delegation	
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT	
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 03J .0306 HOOK AND LINE	
3. Action:	
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	⊠ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
No No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	0 7
	FFIC
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: AUG. 1, 2018 Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/mfc-proposed-rules-links	
Hearing on: AUG. 22, 2018	
Adoption by Agency on: NOV. 16, 2018	E F III
Notice not required under G.S.:	R R D
Adoption by Agency on:	ना
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
7. Rule establishes of increases a rec. (See G.S. 12-5.1)	6 VI
☐ Yes	State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9 REAS	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON TOR BETTON
⊠ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain: The agency proposes 41 rules for readoption in accordance with	th G.S. 150B-21.3A for the Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules. This is the first
of four packages of rules in 15A NCAC 03 for readoption over a four-year period.	. Proposed text shows conforming and minor technical changes to the rules. Additional changes to two obsolete permits (Albemarle Sound Management Area for River Herring Dealer Permit;
Permit to Waive the Requirement to use Turtle Excluder Devices in the Atlantic C	Ocean). Also, additional changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03O .0112 to comply with G.S.
113-174.3 as amended by Session Law 2013-360. Conforming changes include eli-	iminating references to the previously-repealed For-Hire Permit and a prior blanket license and Recreational Fishing License (CRFL), Blanket For-Hire Vessel CRFL, and Non-Blanket For-
Hire Vessel License, as provided in statute. The proposed amendments also clarify	y requirements for for-hire licenses. No changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03J .0209, 03K
	oposed for readoption to minimize confusion and increase transparency for regulated
stakeholders. 10. Rule-making Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 1601 MAIL SERVICE CENTER	
RALEIGH, NC 27699-1601	Defex Powett
Phone: 919-707-8614	
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Agency Contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 252-808-8014	
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 03K .0402 SIZE AND HARVEST LIMITS		
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	T 5	
	3014	
Notice Required		
Hearing on: AUG. 22, 2018	mic-proposed-rules mins	
Adoption by Agency on: NOV. 16, 2018	Z P	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	The state of the s	
Adoption by Agency on:	₹ · ₩	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
Yes	☐ State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected	
	□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
No No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
0 DEAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: The agency proposes 41 rules for readoption in accordance wit	h G.S. 150B-21.3A for the Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules. This is the first	
are proposed to 15A NCAC 03O 0501 and 0503 to alphabetize permits and delete	Proposed text shows conforming and minor technical changes to the rules. Additional changes e two obsolete permits (Albemarle Sound Management Area for River Herring Dealer Permit;	
Permit to Waive the Requirement to use Turtle Excluder Devices in the Atlantic O	ocean). Also, additional changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03O .0112 to comply with G.S.	
replacing them with references to the current Blanket For-Hire Captain's Coastal I	minating references to the previously-repealed For-Hire Permit and a prior blanket license and Recreational Fishing License (CRFL), Blanket For-Hire Vessel CRFL, and Non-Blanket For-	
Hire Vessel License, as provided in statute. The proposed amendments also clarify	requirements for for-hire licenses. No changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03J .0209, 03K	
.0503, or 03M .0521; however, the agency opted to publish the text of all rules prostakeholders.	posed for readoption to minimize confusion and increase transparency for regulated	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1601 MAIL SERVICE CENTER	De fex Furth	
RALEIGH, NC 27699-1601	A Carro	
Phone: 919-707-8614	(_) ~	
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Agency Contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 252-808-8014	G.S. 143D 10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this 1012.	
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT	
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 03K .0403 DISPOSITION OF MEATS		
3. Action:	M DEADORTION	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?		
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
No No	No No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	Z018 [
Notice Required Notice Required	Cm 3	
Notice of Text published on: AUG. 1, 2018	metromorand males links	
Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/h	mic-proposed-rules-links	
Adoption by Agency on: NOV. 16, 2018	\$ - m	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:	₹ W	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
l	State funds affected	
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
	Local funds affectedSubstantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
0 DEAC	ON EOD ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
	th G.S. 150B-21.3A for the Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules. This is the first Proposed text shows conforming and minor technical changes to the rules. Additional changes	
are proposed to 15A NCAC 03O .0501 and .0503 to alphabetize permits and delet	e two obsolete permits (Albemarle Sound Management Area for River Herring Dealer Permit;	
	Ocean). Also, additional changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03O .0112 to comply with G.S. iminating references to the previously-repealed For-Hire Permit and a prior blanket license and	
replacing them with references to the current Blanket For-Hire Captain's Coastal I	Recreational Fishing License (CRFL), Blanket For-Hire Vessel CRFL, and Non-Blanket For-	
.0503, or 03M .0521; however, the agency opted to publish the text of all rules pro	y requirements for for-hire licenses. No changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03J .0209, 03K oposed for readoption to minimize confusion and increase transparency for regulated	
stakeholders.	- Company (Company (C	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT Address: 1601 MAIL SERVICE CENTER	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
RALEIGH, NC 27699-1601	Derk & Switt	
Phone: 919-707-8614	() 0"	
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	7 Marcol	
A construct if any CATHEDINE DI IN	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Agency Contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-808-8014	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT	
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review Other:		
i i ouici.		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 03K .0404 DREDGES AND MECHANICAL METHODS PROHIBITED AND OPEN SEASON		
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	No 0	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	No On No	
☑ Notice Required		
Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/ruearing on: AUG. 22, 2018	mic-proposed-fules-filiks	
Adoption by Agency on: NOV. 16, 2018		
Notice not required under G.S.:	西	
Adoption by Agency on:	ARI W	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
Yes	☐ State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected	
	Substantial economic impact (\ge \\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
□ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other: th G.S. 150B-21.3A for the Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules. This is the first	
of four packages of rules in 15A NCAC 03 for readoption over a four-year period.	Proposed text shows conforming and minor technical changes to the rules. Additional changes	
are proposed to 15A NCAC 03O .0501 and .0503 to alphabetize permits and delete	te two obsolete permits (Albemarle Sound Management Area for River Herring Dealer Permit; Ocean). Also, additional changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03O .0112 to comply with G.S.	
113-174.3 as amended by Session Law 2013-360, Conforming changes include eli	iminating references to the previously-repealed For-Hire Permit and a prior blanket license and	
replacing them with references to the current Blanket For-Hire Captain's Coastal I	Recreational Fishing License (CRFL), Blanket For-Hire Vessel CRFL, and Non-Blanket For- y requirements for for-hire licenses. No changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03J .0209, 03K	
.0503, or 03M .0521; however, the agency opted to publish the text of all rules pro	oposed for readoption to minimize confusion and increase transparency for regulated	
stakeholders. 10. Rule-making Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1601 MAIL SERVICE CENTER	11. Signature of Agency Head of Kule-making Coordinator:	
RALEIGH, NC 27699-1601	Dage & Furth	
Phone: 919-707-8614		
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV		
C	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Agency Contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-808-8014	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT	
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
☐ RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 03K .0405 OYSTERS, HARD CLAMS, OR MUSSELS PROHIBITED		
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	ZEIS C	
Notice Required Notice Required	ZE18	
Notice of Text published on: AUG. 1, 2018	m _	
Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/n	mfc-proposed-rules-links	
Hearing on: AUG. 22, 2018	A T	
Adoption by Agency on: NOV. 16, 2018	S F III	
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): State funds affected	
Yes	State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	□ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	_	
	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Other:	
	h G.S. 150B-21.3A for the Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules. This is the first Proposed text shows conforming and minor technical changes to the rules. Additional changes	
	e two obsolete permits (Albemarle Sound Management Area for River Herring Dealer Permit;	
Permit to Waive the Requirement to use Turtle Excluder Devices in the Atlantic O	locan). Also, additional changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03O .0112 to comply with G.S. iminating references to the previously-repealed For-Hire Permit and a prior blanket license and	
replacing them with references to the current Blanket For-Hire Captain's Coastal F	Recreational Fishing License (CRFL), Blanket For-Hire Vessel CRFL, and Non-Blanket For-	
Hire Vessel License, as provided in statute. The proposed amendments also clarify	requirements for for-hire licenses. No changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03J .0209, 03K	
.0503, or 03M .0521; however, the agency opted to publish the text of all rules pro stakeholders.	sposed for readoption to minimize confusion and increase transparency for regulated	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1601 MAIL SERVICE CENTER	V C A	
RALEIGH, NC 27699-1601	De-fix Fwith	
Phone: 919-707-8614	(_)	
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV		
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Agency Contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 252-808-8014		
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT	
Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	MISSION
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	SA NCAC 03K .0501 BAY SCALLOP HARVEST MANAGEMENT
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	72
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: AUG. 1, 2018	E OF
Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/r	
Hearing on: AUG. 22, 2018	
Adoption by Agency on: NOV. 16, 2018	E -9 B
Notice not required under G.S.:	HE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF
Adoption by Agency on:	- W
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
	State funds affected
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
	Local funds affected
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
and additional	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	The state of the s
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain: The agency proposes 41 rules for readoption in accordance with	h G.S. 150B-21.3A for the Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules. This is the first
of four packages of rules in 15A NCAC 03 for readoption over a four-year period.	Proposed text shows conforming and minor technical changes to the rules. Additional changes two obsolete permits (Albemarle Sound Management Area for River Herring Dealer Permit;
Permit to Waive the Requirement to use Turtle Excluder Devices in the Atlantic O	cean). Also, additional changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03O .0112 to comply with G.S.
113-174.3 as amended by Session Law 2013-360. Conforming changes include eli	minating references to the previously-repealed For-Hire Permit and a prior blanket license and Recreational Fishing License (CRFL), Blanket For-Hire Vessel CRFL, and Non-Blanket For-
Hire Vessel License, as provided in statute. The proposed amendments also clarify	requirements for for-hire licenses. No changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03J .0209, 03K
.0503, or 03M .0521; however, the agency opted to publish the text of all rules pro stakeholders.	posed for readoption to minimize confusion and increase transparency for regulated
10. Rule-making Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 1601 MAIL SERVICE CENTER	Dark & Parit
RALEIGH, NC 27699-1601	As July Court
Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
E-Wall: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Agency Contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 252-808-8014	eminance survey to CIVI introduction to EV or the street eminance eminance eminance eminance eminance eminance
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review Other:	
III Ould.	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15 ON WEEKENDS	5A NCAC 03K .0502 TAKING BAY SCALLOPS AT NIGHT AND	
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
No No	No He seemently.	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	L1 (-)	
Notice of Text published on: AUG. 1, 2018		
Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/r Hearing on: AUG. 22, 2018		
Adoption by Agency on: NOV. 16, 2018	H R	
Notice not required under G.S.:	A W	
Adoption by Agency on:	HEARING	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
	☐ State funds affected	
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Site authority.	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making	
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
of four packages of rules in 15A NCAC 03 for readoption over a four-year period.	h G.S. 150B-21.3A for the Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules. This is the first Proposed text shows conforming and minor technical changes to the rules. Additional changes	
are proposed to 15A NCAC 03O .0501 and .0503 to alphabetize permits and delete	e two obsolete permits (Albemarle Sound Management Area for River Herring Dealer Permit;	
113-174.3 as amended by Session Law 2013-360. Conforming changes include eli	Ocean). Also, additional changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03O .0112 to comply with G.S. iminating references to the previously-repealed For-Hire Permit and a prior blanket license and	
replacing them with references to the current Blanket For-Hire Captain's Coastal F	Recreational Fishing License (CRFL), Blanket For-Hire Vessel CRFL, and Non-Blanket For- requirements for for-hire licenses. No changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03J .0209, 03K	
.0503, or 03M .0521; however, the agency opted to publish the text of all rules pro	oposed for readoption to minimize confusion and increase transparency for regulated	
stakeholders. 10. Rule-making Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1601 MAIL SERVICE CENTER		
RALEIGH, NC 27699-1601	Dempo & Furth	
Phone: 919-707-8614		
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV		
Agency Contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Phone: 252-808-8014	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT	
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	5A NCAC 03K .0503 BAY SCALLOP DREDGE PROHIBITED		
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?		
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:		
No No	⊠ No		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	FICE E		
**************************************	FICE		
Notice Required			
Notice of Text published on: AUG. 1, 2018	mfc-proposed-rules-links		
Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/r Hearing on: AUG. 22, 2018	mfc-proposed-rules-links		
Adoption by Agency on: NOV. 16, 2018			
Notice not required under G.S.:			
Adoption by Agency on:	بب ج		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):		
□ Vac	☐ State funds affected		
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation		
	Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)		
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM		
	No fiscal note required		
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION		
	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly		
	Cite Session Law:		
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making		
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:		
9B. Explain: The agency proposes 41 rules for readoption in accordance with	h G.S. 150B-21.3A for the Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules. This is the first		
of four packages of rules in 15A NCAC 03 for readoption over a four-year period.	Proposed text shows conforming and minor technical changes to the rules. Additional changes e two obsolete permits (Albemarle Sound Management Area for River Herring Dealer Permit;		
Permit to Waive the Requirement to use Turtle Excluder Devices in the Atlantic O	ocean). Also, additional changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03O .0112 to comply with G.S.		
113-174.3 as amended by Session Law 2013-360. Conforming changes include eli	iminating references to the previously-repealed For-Hire Permit and a prior blanket license and Recreational Fishing License (CRFL), Blanket For-Hire Vessel CRFL, and Non-Blanket For-		
Hire Vessel License, as provided in statute. The proposed amendments also clarify	requirements for for-hire licenses. No changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03J .0209, 03K		
.0503, or 03M .0521; however, the agency opted to publish the text of all rules pro stakeholders.	posed for readoption to minimize confusion and increase transparency for regulated		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:		
Address: 1601 MAIL SERVICE CENTER			
RALEIGH, NC 27699-1601	De fox Smith		
Phone: 919-707-8614			
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	ATCALL C. A. D. L.		
Agency Contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.		
Phone: 252-808-8014	G.S. 143D-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.		
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT		
5	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR		
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY			
Action taken:			
RRC extended period of review:			
RRC determined substantial changes:			
Withdrawn by agency			
Subject to Legislative Review			
Other:			

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15 MANAGEMENT	5A NCAC 03K .0504 CALICO SCALLOP HARVEST	
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	<u>Q</u>	
Notice Required	Z018	
Notice of Text published on: AUG. 1, 2018 Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/i	Control of the Contro	
Hearing on: AUG. 22, 2018	TI CO TI	
Adoption by Agency on: NOV. 16, 2018		
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
Yes	State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected	
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
⊠ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other: th G.S. 150B-21.3A for the Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules. This is the first	
of four packages of rules in 15A NCAC 03 for readoption over a four-year period.	Proposed text shows conforming and minor technical changes to the rules. Additional changes	
are proposed to 15A NCAC 03O .0501 and .0503 to alphabetize permits and delet	te two obsolete permits (Albemarle Sound Management Area for River Herring Dealer Permit; Decan). Also, additional changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03O .0112 to comply with G.S.	
113-174.3 as amended by Session Law 2013-360. Conforming changes include el	iminating references to the previously-repealed For-Hire Permit and a prior blanket license and	
Hire Vessel License, as provided in statute. The proposed amendments also clarify	Recreational Fishing License (CRFL), Blanket For-Hire Vessel CRFL, and Non-Blanket For- y requirements for for-hire licenses. No changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03J .0209, 03K	
.0503, or 03M .0521; however, the agency opted to publish the text of all rules proposed for readoption to minimize confusion and increase transparency for regulated		
stakeholders. 10. Rule-making Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1601 MAIL SERVICE CENTER		
RALEIGH, NC 27699-1601	De fex Purett	
Phone: 919-707-8614		
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	#16 this function has been delegated (reassigned) nursuant to	
Agency Contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 252-808-8014	Sie Tier Tolay, outside a copy of the decognition with the time to the	
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT	
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMN		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 03K .0507 MARKETING SCALLOPS TAKEN FROM SHELLFISH LEASES OR FRANCHISES		
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	No ○	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	F 23	
An and the state of the state o	LOSS .	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: AUG. 1, 2018	PEC T	
Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/n	nfc-proposed-rules-links	
Hearing on: AUG. 22, 2018	Inte-proposed-ruies-miks	
Adoption by Agency on: NOV. 16, 2018		
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	- W	
Adoption by Agency on:	nfc-proposed-rules-links A H A B H A B A B A B B B B B B B B	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
Yes	State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
1. E	Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
O DEAC	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
	n G.S. 150B-21.3A for the Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules. This is the first	
of four packages of rules in 15A NCAC 03 for readoption over a four-year period. are proposed to 15A NCAC 03O .0501 and .0503 to alphabetize permits and delete	Proposed text shows conforming and minor technical changes to the rules. Additional changes two obsolete permits (Albemarle Sound Management Area for River Herring Dealer Permit;	
Permit to Waive the Requirement to use Turtle Excluder Devices in the Atlantic O	cean). Also, additional changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03O .0112 to comply with G.S.	
113-174.3 as amended by Session Law 2013-360. Conforming changes include elimentary them with references to the current Blanket For-Hire Captain's Coastal R	minating references to the previously-repealed For-Hire Permit and a prior blanket license and decreational Fishing License (CRFL), Blanket For-Hire Vessel CRFL, and Non-Blanket For-	
Hire Vessel License, as provided in statute. The proposed amendments also clarify	requirements for for-hire licenses. No changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03J .0209, 03K	
.0503, or 03M .0521; however, the agency opted to publish the text of all rules pro stakeholders.	posed for readoption to minimize confusion and increase transparency for regulated	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1601 MAIL SERVICE CENTER	A. fr. X Familt	
RALEIGH, NC 27699-1601		
Phone: 919-707-8614	(we)	
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Agency Contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 252-808-8014	TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PERSON	
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC ANI		
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken:		
_		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15 EXEMPTIONS	A NCAC 03K .0508 SCALLOP AQUACULTURE HARVEST	
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
No No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	70	
Notice Required Notice Required	30131	
Notice of Text published on: AUG. 1, 2018	OP CO	
Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/r		
Hearing on: AUG. 22, 2018	9 7 5	
Adoption by Agency on: NOV. 16, 2018		
Notice not required under G.S.:	N N	
Adoption by Agency on:	ž W	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
	State funds affected	
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite additionly.	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
1	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: The agency proposes 41 rules for readoption in accordance with	h G.S. 150B-21.3A for the Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules. This is the first	
of four packages of rules in 15A NCAC 03 for readoption over a four-year period.	Proposed text shows conforming and minor technical changes to the rules. Additional changes two obsolete permits (Albemarle Sound Management Area for River Herring Dealer Permit;	
Permit to Waive the Requirement to use Turtle Excluder Devices in the Atlantic O	cean). Also, additional changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03O .0112 to comply with G.S.	
113-174.3 as amended by Session Law 2013-360, Conforming changes include eli	minating references to the previously-repealed For-Hire Permit and a prior blanket license and Recreational Fishing License (CRFL), Blanket For-Hire Vessel CRFL, and Non-Blanket For-	
Hire Vessel License, as provided in statute. The proposed amendments also clarify	requirements for for-hire licenses. No changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03J .0209, 03K	
.0503, or 03M .0521; however, the agency opted to publish the text of all rules pro	posed for readoption to minimize confusion and increase transparency for regulated	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1601 MAIL SERVICE CENTER		
RALEIGH, NC 27699-1601	Defex Parit	
Phone: 919-707-8614	O 0	
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	1	
Agency Contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Phone: 252-808-8014	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT	
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
DDC automical of reviews		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COM	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	5A NCAC 03L .0208 STONE CRABS
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	OFF 28
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: AUG. 1, 2018	
Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/ Hearing on: AUG. 22, 2018	
Adoption by Agency on: NOV. 16, 2018	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
Yes	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
	Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
No No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:
	th G.S. 150B-21.3A for the Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules. This is the first
of four packages of rules in 15A NCAC 03 for readoption over a four-year period	. Proposed text shows conforming and minor technical changes to the rules. Additional changes
are proposed to 15A NCAC 03O .0501 and .0503 to alphabetize permits and deleted to Waive the Requirement to use Turtle Excluder Devices in the Atlantic Company.	te two obsolete permits (Albemarle Sound Management Area for River Herring Dealer Permit; Ocean). Also, additional changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03O .0112 to comply with G.S.
113-174.3 as amended by Session Law 2013-360. Conforming changes include el	iminating references to the previously-repealed For-Hire Permit and a prior blanket license and
replacing them with references to the current Blanket For-Hire Captain's Coastal Recreational Fishing License (CRFL), Blanket For-Hire Vessel CRFL, and Non-Blanket For-Hire Vessel License, as provided in statute. The proposed amendments also clarify requirements for for-hire licenses. No changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03J .0209, 03K	
.0503, or 03M .0521; however, the agency opted to publish the text of all rules prostakeholders.	oposed for readoption to minimize confusion and increase transparency for regulated
10. Rule-making Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 1601 MAIL SERVICE CENTER	Donk & Switt
RALEIGH, NC 27699-1601	As of Lower
Phone: 919-707-8614	
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Agency Contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 252-808-8014	
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 03M .0101 MUTILATED FINFISH		
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	No On The Part of	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	No OFFICE D	
-	m on	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: AUG. 1, 2018	OF T	
Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/r	nfc-proposed-rules-links	
Hearing on: AUG. 22, 2018	inte-proposed-rules-miks	
Adoption by Agency on: NOV. 16, 2018	N H	
Notice not required under G.S.:	≥ W	
Adoption by Agency on:	nfc-proposed-rules-links R Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
□ Non	☐ State funds affected	
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Constitution not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
Concept Temporal American Societies	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:	
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: The agency proposes 41 rules for readoption in accordance with	h G.S. 150B-21.3A for the Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules. This is the first	
of four packages of rules in 15A NCAC 03 for readoption over a four-year period.	Proposed text shows conforming and minor technical changes to the rules. Additional changes two obsolete permits (Albemarle Sound Management Area for River Herring Dealer Permit;	
Permit to Waive the Requirement to use Turtle Excluder Devices in the Atlantic O	cean). Also, additional changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03O .0112 to comply with G.S.	
113-174.3 as amended by Session Law 2013-360. Conforming changes include eli	minating references to the previously-repealed For-Hire Permit and a prior blanket license and Recreational Fishing License (CRFL), Blanket For-Hire Vessel CRFL, and Non-Blanket For-	
Hire Vessel License, as provided in statute. The proposed amendments also clarify	requirements for for-hire licenses. No changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03J .0209, 03K	
.0503, or 03M .0521; however, the agency opted to publish the text of all rules pro stakeholders.	posed for readoption to minimize confusion and increase transparency for regulated	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1601 MAIL SERVICE CENTER		
RALEIGH, NC 27699-1601	De fix Funt	
Phone: 919-707-8614		
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV		
Agency Contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 252-808-8014	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT	
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 03M .0102 UNMARKETABLE FINFISH		
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	No On No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	7018 7718	
•	m –	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: AUG. 1, 2018	9 E 71	
Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/r	mfc-proposed-rules-links	
Hearing on: AUG. 22, 2018	inte-proposed-rules-times	
Adoption by Agency on: NOV. 16, 2018	Z 3	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	T W	
Adoption by Agency on:	20 11	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
Yes	☐ State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
,	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: The agency proposes 41 rules for readoption in accordance with	th G.S. 150B-21.3A for the Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules. This is the first	
of four packages of rules in 15A NCAC 03 for readoption over a four-year period.	Proposed text shows conforming and minor technical changes to the rules. Additional changes e two obsolete permits (Albemarle Sound Management Area for River Herring Dealer Permit;	
Permit to Waive the Requirement to use Turtle Excluder Devices in the Atlantic O	Ocean). Also, additional changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03O .0112 to comply with G.S.	
113-174.3 as amended by Session Law 2013-360. Conforming changes include eli	iminating references to the previously-repealed For-Hire Permit and a prior blanket license and Recreational Fishing License (CRFL), Blanket For-Hire Vessel CRFL, and Non-Blanket For-	
Hire Vessel License, as provided in statute. The proposed amendments also clarify	requirements for for-hire licenses. No changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03J .0209, 03K	
.0503, or 03M .0521; however, the agency opted to publish the text of all rules pro stakeholders.	oposed for readoption to minimize confusion and increase transparency for regulated	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1601 MAIL SERVICE CENTER		
RALEIGH, NC 27699-1601	Lange X Smith	
Phone: 919-707-8614	(many	
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	ATC ALL COLLEGE AND ALL COLLEG	
Agency Contact if any CATHEDINE DITIM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Agency Contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-808-8014	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT	
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
DDC automical afractions		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

	1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 03M .0103 MINIMUM SIZE LIMITS		
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	ZPIOE E	
Notice Required Notice Required	97 C TI	
Notice of Text published on: AUG. 1, 2018		
Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/r	nfc-proposed-rules-links	
Hearing on: AUG. 22, 2018 Adoption by Agency on: NOV. 16, 2018		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:	à ₩	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
	State funds affected	
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	☐ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required	
	2 10 listar liste required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	The state of the design of the complete of the	
Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:	
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal statute / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: The agency proposes 41 rules for readoption in accordance with	h G.S. 150B-21.3A for the Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules. This is the first	
of four packages of rules in 15A NCAC 03 for readoption over a four-year period.	Proposed text shows conforming and minor technical changes to the rules. Additional changes two obsolete permits (Albemarle Sound Management Area for River Herring Dealer Permit;	
Permit to Waive the Requirement to use Turtle Excluder Devices in the Atlantic O	cean). Also, additional changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03O .0112 to comply with G.S.	
113-174.3 as amended by Session Law 2013-360. Conforming changes include eli	minating references to the previously-repealed For-Hire Permit and a prior blanket license and Recreational Fishing License (CRFL), Blanket For-Hire Vessel CRFL, and Non-Blanket For-	
Hire Vessel License, as provided in statute. The proposed amendments also clarify	requirements for for-hire licenses. No changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03J .0209, 03K	
.0503, or 03M .0521; however, the agency opted to publish the text of all rules pro	posed for readoption to minimize confusion and increase transparency for regulated	
stakeholders. 10. Rule-making Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1601 MAIL SERVICE CENTER		
RALEIGH, NC 27699-1601	Le fe & Ewett	
Phone: 919-707-8614		
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	170.11.0	
Agency Contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 252-808-8014	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT	
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC extended period of review.		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 03M .0501 RED DRUM		
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	No OFF Z	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	FICE T	
Notice Required	P P P T	
Notice of Text published on: AUG. 1, 2018		
Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/	mfc-proposed-rules-links	
Hearing on: AUG. 22, 2018		
Adoption by Agency on: NOV. 16, 2018		
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	W W	
	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	175,751	
☐ Yes	State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
M N	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required No fiscal note required	
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
□ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
	h G.S. 150B-21.3A for the Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules. This is the first Proposed text shows conforming and minor technical changes to the rules. Additional changes	
are proposed to 15A NCAC 03O .0501 and .0503 to alphabetize permits and delet	e two obsolete permits (Albemarle Sound Management Area for River Herring Dealer Permit;	
	Ocean). Also, additional changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03O .0112 to comply with G.S. iminating references to the previously-repealed For-Hire Permit and a prior blanket license and	
	Recreational Fishing License (CRFL), Blanket For-Hire Vessel CRFL, and Non-Blanket For- y requirements for for-hire licenses. No changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03J .0209, 03K	
.0503, or 03M .0521; however, the agency opted to publish the text of all rules pro	oposed for readoption to minimize confusion and increase transparency for regulated	
stakeholders.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT Address: 1601 MAIL SERVICE CENTER	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
RALEIGH, NC 27699-1601	Derfix Switt	
Phone: 919-707-8614	() 0"	
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV		
W SEG TO THE BEST STREET STREET STREET STREET STREET STREET STREET	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Agency Contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 252-808-8014 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	T IFANIEED EVEDETE	
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BEOM@NCBENR.GOV	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC ANI	D OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
D DDC - to date of the C		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COM		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	5A NCAC 03M .0502 MULLET	
3. Action: □ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL ☒ READOPTION		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
No No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
<u>-</u>	FIG	
Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: AUG. 1, 2018		
Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/r Hearing on: AUG. 22, 2018	mic-proposed-rules-links	
Adoption by Agency on: NOV. 16, 2018		
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:	E W	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
☐ Yes	☐ State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
0 DEAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	on for action	
⊠ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: The agency proposes 41 rules for readoption in accordance with	h G.S. 150B-21.3A for the Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules. This is the first	
are proposed to 15A NCAC 030 .0501 and .0503 to alphabetize permits and delete	Proposed text shows conforming and minor technical changes to the rules. Additional changes two obsolete permits (Albemarle Sound Management Area for River Herring Dealer Permit;	
Permit to Waive the Requirement to use Turtle Excluder Devices in the Atlantic Oc	decan). Also, additional changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03O .0112 to comply with G.S.	
replacing them with references to the current Blanket For-Hire Captain's Coastal R	minating references to the previously-repealed For-Hire Permit and a prior blanket license and Recreational Fishing License (CRFL), Blanket For-Hire Vessel CRFL, and Non-Blanket For-	
Hire Vessel License, as provided in statute. The proposed amendments also clarify	requirements for for-hire licenses. No changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03J .0209, 03K	
.0503, or 03M .0521; however, the agency opted to publish the text of all rules proposed for readoption to minimize confusion and increase transparency for regulated stakeholders.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1601 MAIL SERVICE CENTER	De fex Funtt	
RALEIGH, NC 27699-1601	As feed much	
Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV		
E-Mail, JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	*If this function has been delicated (
Agency Contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 252-808-8014	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT	
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 03M .0506 SNAPPER GROUPER COMPLEX
3. Action:	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	□ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	No FFI 27 S
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e
Notice of Text published on: AUG. 1, 2018 Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/mfc-proposed-rules-links Hearing on: AUG. 22, 2018 Adoption by Agency on: NOV. 16, 2018 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
Hearing on: AUG. 22, 2018	inte-proposcu-rutes-miks
Adoption by Agency on: NOV. 16, 2018	And W
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	RING
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
Yes	State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	☐ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required
	No fiscal note required
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	I egislation engeted by the Canaral Assambly
	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain: The agency proposes 41 rules for readoption in accordance with	h G.S. 150B-21.3A for the Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules. This is the first Proposed text shows conforming and minor technical changes to the rules. Additional changes
are proposed to 15A NCAC 03O .0501 and .0503 to alphabetize permits and delete	e two obsolete permits (Albemarle Sound Management Area for River Herring Dealer Permit;
Permit to Waive the Requirement to use Turtle Excluder Devices in the Atlantic O	Ocean). Also, additional changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03O .0112 to comply with G.S. iminating references to the previously-repealed For-Hire Permit and a prior blanket license and
replacing them with references to the current Blanket For-Hire Captain's Coastal I	Recreational Fishing License (CRFL), Blanket For-Hire Vessel CRFL, and Non-Blanket For- y requirements for for-hire licenses. No changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03J .0209, 03K
.0503, or 03M .0521; however, the agency opted to publish the text of all rules pro	posed for readoption to minimize confusion and increase transparency for regulated
stakeholders. 10. Rule-making Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 1601 MAIL SERVICE CENTER	
RALEIGH, NC 27699-1601	Dage & Punt
Phone: 919-707-8614	
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Agency Contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 252-808-8014	G.S. 115D 10(a), submit a copy of the acroganical
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
DDC AND	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken:	
ACTION TAKEN.	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	MISSION
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	SA NCAC 03M .0507 BILLFISH
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	No OF 18
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	HCC iii
Not constituted and the state of the state o	
Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/r	nfc-proposed-rules-links
Hearing on: AUG. 22, 2018	
Adoption by Agency on: NOV. 16, 2018	Z R
Notice not required under G.S.:	F W
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
Yes	☐ State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
, in the contract and the contract of the con	Local funds affected
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
O. DELCO	J
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
	☐ I opiolotion amounted by the Company Assembly
	 Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
	h G.S. 150B-21.3A for the Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules. This is the first
	Proposed text shows conforming and minor technical changes to the rules. Additional changes two obsolete permits (Albemarle Sound Management Area for River Herring Dealer Permit;
Permit to Waive the Requirement to use Turtle Excluder Devices in the Atlantic O	cean). Also, additional changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03O .0112 to comply with G.S.
	minating references to the previously-repealed For-Hire Permit and a prior blanket license and Recreational Fishing License (CRFL), Blanket For-Hire Vessel CRFL, and Non-Blanket For-
	requirements for for-hire licenses. No changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03J .0209, 03K
stakeholders.	posed for readoption to minimize confusion and increase transparency for regulated
10. Rule-making Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 1601 MAIL SERVICE CENTER	De-fex Funt
RALEIGH, NC 27699-1601	As gent auch
Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
E-Man. JENVII ER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Agency Contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 252-808-8014	Control of the state of the sta
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
DDC AND	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken:	
ACTION TAKEN.	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	MISSION
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 03M .0510 AMERICAN EEL
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No H C
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	m o
Section 1	-n 11
Notice Required	8 = F
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: AUG. 1, 2018 Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/mfc-proposed-rules-links Hearing on: AUG. 22, 2018 Adoption by Agency on: NOV. 16, 2018 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
Hearing on: AUG. 22, 2018	inte-proposed-rules tinks
Adoption by Agency on: NOV. 16, 2018	Z w
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	20
Adoption by Agency on:	INGS
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
□ Vos	☐ State funds affected
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
O DEAC	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain: The agency proposes 41 rules for readoption in accordance with	h G.S. 150B-21.3A for the Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules. This is the first
of four packages of rules in 15A NCAC 03 for readoption over a four-year period.	Proposed text shows conforming and minor technical changes to the rules. Additional changes e two obsolete permits (Albemarle Sound Management Area for River Herring Dealer Permit;
Permit to Waive the Requirement to use Turtle Excluder Devices in the Atlantic O	cean). Also, additional changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03O .0112 to comply with G.S.
113-174.3 as amended by Session Law 2013-360. Conforming changes include elimentary them with references to the current Blanket For-Hire Captain's Coastal R	minating references to the previously-repealed For-Hire Permit and a prior blanket license and Recreational Fishing License (CRFL), Blanket For-Hire Vessel CRFL, and Non-Blanket For-
Hire Vessel License, as provided in statute. The proposed amendments also clarify	requirements for for-hire licenses. No changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03J .0209, 03K
.0503, or 03M .0521; however, the agency opted to publish the text of all rules pro stakeholders.	posed for readoption to minimize confusion and increase transparency for regulated
10. Rule-making Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 1601 MAIL SERVICE CENTER	De-fix Switt
RALEIGH, NC 27699-1601	Le-fut runn
Phone: 919-707-8614	
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) nursuant to
Agency Contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 252-808-8014	5.5. 175D-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this for mi
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 03M .0513 RIVER HERRING	
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ Yes. No	
⊠ No	No S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice Required	2	
Notice of Text published on: AUG. 1, 2018	35	
Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/n	nfc-proposed-rules-links	
Hearing on: AUG. 22, 2018	nfc-proposed-rules-links HEARING	
Adoption by Agency on: NOV. 16, 2018	20	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	WG: 48	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
	☐ State funds affected	
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	☑ No fiscal note required	
1000A MARINGAN 995YA	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:	
	n G.S. 150B-21.3A for the Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules. This is the first	
of four packages of rules in 15A NCAC 03 for readoption over a four-year period.	Proposed text shows conforming and minor technical changes to the rules. Additional changes	
are proposed to 15A NCAC 03O .0501 and .0503 to alphabetize permits and delete	two obsolete permits (Albemarle Sound Management Area for River Herring Dealer Permit; cean). Also, additional changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03O .0112 to comply with G.S.	
113-174.3 as amended by Session Law 2013-360. Conforming changes include eli-	minating references to the previously-repealed For-Hire Permit and a prior blanket license and	
replacing them with references to the current Blanket For-Hire Captain's Coastal R	tecreational Fishing License (CRFL), Blanket For-Hire Vessel CRFL, and Non-Blanket For-	
Here Vessel License, as provided in statute. The proposed amendments also clarify 0.503, or 03M .0521; however, the agency opted to publish the text of all rules pro-	requirements for for-hire licenses. No changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03J .0209, 03K posed for readoption to minimize confusion and increase transparency for regulated	
stakeholders.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1601 MAIL SERVICE CENTER	Darket Smith	
RALEIGH, NC 27699-1601	A Transition of the second	
Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	~ ·	
E-Mail. JEMMI ER.E VERETTWINCDEME.GOV	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Agency Contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 252-808-8014		
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT	
25	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COM	MISSION
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	5A NCAC 03M .0515 DOLPHIN
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	⊠ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required	OF C
Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/i	mfc-proposed-rules-links
Hearing on: AUG. 22, 2018	
Adoption by Agency on: NOV. 16, 2018 Notice not required under G.S.:	177
Adoption by Agency on:	F W
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
7. Rule establishes of increases a fee. (See G.S. 12-5.1)	
☐ Yes	☐ State funds affected ☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
₩ 140	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:
	h G.S. 150B-21.3A for the Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules. This is the first
of four packages of rules in 15A NCAC 03 for readoption over a four-year period.	Proposed text shows conforming and minor technical changes to the rules. Additional changes
	e two obsolete permits (Albemarle Sound Management Area for River Herring Dealer Permit; cean). Also, additional changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03O .0112 to comply with G.S.
113-174.3 as amended by Session Law 2013-360. Conforming changes include eli	minating references to the previously-repealed For-Hire Permit and a prior blanket license and
	Recreational Fishing License (CRFL), Blanket For-Hire Vessel CRFL, and Non-Blanket For- requirements for for-hire licenses. No changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03J .0209, 03K
.0503, or 03M .0521; however, the agency opted to publish the text of all rules pro	posed for readoption to minimize confusion and increase transparency for regulated
stakeholders. 10. Rule-making Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 1601 MAIL SERVICE CENTER	7 CONT. 100 CONT
RALEIGH, NC 27699-1601	De-fex Fautt
Phone: 919-707-8614	
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
A C A LIG CATWEDDE DATE	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Agency Contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-808-8014	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
2 Main Chillian Electrica	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
PRC extended period of reviews	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	MISSION
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	5A NCAC 03M .0517 WAHOO
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No ⊝
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	TICE OF
Notice Required Notice Required	CE °
Notice of Text published on: AUG. 1, 2018	OF THE
Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/r	
Hearing on: AUG. 22, 2018	SE F M
Adoption by Agency on: NOV. 16, 2018	
Notice not required under G.S.:	nfc-proposed-rules-links A THE
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
☐ Yes	☐ State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
0 DEAS	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	on for action
✓ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
	h G.S. 150B-21.3A for the Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules. This is the first
are proposed to 15A NCAC 03O .0501 and .0503 to alphabetize permits and delete	Proposed text shows conforming and minor technical changes to the rules. Additional changes two obsolete permits (Albemarle Sound Management Area for River Herring Dealer Permit;
Permit to Waive the Requirement to use Turtle Excluder Devices in the Atlantic O	cean). Also, additional changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03O .0112 to comply with G.S.
replacing them with references to the current Blanket For-Hire Captain's Coastal F	minating references to the previously-repealed For-Hire Permit and a prior blanket license and Recreational Fishing License (CRFL), Blanket For-Hire Vessel CRFL, and Non-Blanket For-
Hire Vessel License, as provided in statute. The proposed amendments also clarify	requirements for for-hire licenses. No changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03J .0209, 03K posed for readoption to minimize confusion and increase transparency for regulated
stakeholders.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 1601 MAIL SERVICE CENTER	Do fex Ewith
RALEIGH, NC 27699-1601 Phone: 919-707-8614	
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Agency Contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 252-808-8014	
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	OAH USE UNLI
TACTOR CURCUS	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COM	MISSION
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	5A NCAC 03M .0518 KINGFISHES (SEA MULLET)
	0
3. Action:	
A Dula avantation PRC antimat	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? Yes. Cite authority:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
No	☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No
	No Signature No S
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	m
Notice Required	9 9 7
Notice of Text published on: AUG. 1, 2018	
Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/ Hearing on: AUG. 22, 2018	mfc-proposed-rules-links
Adoption by Agency on: NOV. 16, 2018	呈って
Notice not required under G.S.:	₹ W
Adoption by Agency on:	HEARING
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
	☐ State funds affected
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
and the second s	Local funds affected
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
A PRICE	
9. REAS 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
Agency	I consider an acted by the Consul Assembly
Court order / cite:	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain: The agency proposes 41 rules for readoption in accordance with	th G.S. 150B-21.3A for the Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules. This is the first
are proposed to 15A NCAC 03O .0501 and .0503 to alphabetize permits and delete	Proposed text shows conforming and minor technical changes to the rules. Additional changes e two obsolete permits (Albemarle Sound Management Area for River Herring Dealer Permit;
Permit to Waive the Requirement to use Turtle Excluder Devices in the Atlantic O	Ocean). Also, additional changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03O .0112 to comply with G.S. iminating references to the previously-repealed For-Hire Permit and a prior blanket license and
replacing them with references to the current Blanket For-Hire Captain's Coastal I	Recreational Fishing License (CRFL), Blanket For-Hire Vessel CRFL, and Non-Blanket For-
Hire Vessel License, as provided in statute. The proposed amendments also clarify .0503, or 03M .0521; however, the agency opted to publish the text of all rules pro	y requirements for for-hire licenses. No changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03J .0209, 03K oposed for readoption to minimize confusion and increase transparency for regulated
stakeholders.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT Address: 1601 MAIL SERVICE CENTER	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
RALEIGH, NC 27699-1601	De fox Furth
Phone: 919-707-8614	
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
C. C. C. C. TYURD DE DYYR	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Agency Contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-808-8014	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	MISSION
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	5A NCAC 03M .0520 TUNA
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	No ○
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	77 73
Page 1977 C. Source - Product - Extraction - Production -	C S
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: AUG. 1, 2018	
Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/i	mtc-proposed-rules-links
Hearing on: AUG. 22, 2018	
Adoption by Agency on: NOV. 16, 2018	至 3
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	≥ W
	2 5
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
Yes	☐ State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	☑ No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
□ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Other:
	h G.S. 150B-21.3A for the Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules. This is the first
	Proposed text shows conforming and minor technical changes to the rules. Additional changes two obsolete permits (Albemarle Sound Management Area for River Herring Dealer Permit;
Permit to Waive the Requirement to use Turtle Excluder Devices in the Atlantic O	cean). Also, additional changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03O .0112 to comply with G.S.
	minating references to the previously-repealed For-Hire Permit and a prior blanket license and Recreational Fishing License (CRFL), Blanket For-Hire Vessel CRFL, and Non-Blanket For-
	requirements for for-hire licenses. No changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03J .0209, 03K
.0503, or 03M .0521; however, the agency opted to publish the text of all rules pro stakeholders.	posed for readoption to minimize confusion and increase transparency for regulated
10. Rule-making Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 1601 MAIL SERVICE CENTER	
RALEIGH, NC 27699-1601	De fix Switt
Phone: 919-707-8614	
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Agency Contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 252-808-8014	
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
DDCANE	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
☐ Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	SA NCAC 03M .0521 SHEEPSHEAD	
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	0 7	
Notice Required ∃		
Notice of Text published on: AUG. 1, 2018	mfc-proposed-rules-links	
Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/1 Hearing on: AUG. 22, 2018		
Adoption by Agency on: NOV. 16, 2018		
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:	NEW WORLD	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
Yes	State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
- 1	Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
0 DEAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	on for action	
⊠ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making	
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
	h G.S. 150B-21.3A for the Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules. This is the first Proposed text shows conforming and minor technical changes to the rules. Additional changes	
are proposed to 15A NCAC 03O .0501 and .0503 to alphabetize permits and delete	e two obsolete permits (Albemarle Sound Management Area for River Herring Dealer Permit;	
	ocean). Also, additional changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03O .0112 to comply with G.S. iminating references to the previously-repealed For-Hire Permit and a prior blanket license and	
replacing them with references to the current Blanket For-Hire Captain's Coastal F	Recreational Fishing License (CRFL), Blanket For-Hire Vessel CRFL, and Non-Blanket For-	
	requirements for for-hire licenses. No changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03J .0209, 03K oposed for readoption to minimize confusion and increase transparency for regulated	
stakeholders.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1601 MAIL SERVICE CENTER	Defex Emitt	
RALEIGH, NC 27699-1601 Phone: 919-707-8614	A Daniel	
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV		
D Main SERVI EACE VEREST SERVICES V	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Agency Contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 252-808-8014	500 500 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000	
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT	
Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR		
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken:		
ACTIVII CARCII.		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15 REGISTRATIONS	A NCAC 03O .0106 DISPLAY OF LICENSES AND	
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	No C⊓ Z	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required ■	0 0	
Notice of Text published on: AUG. 1, 2018		
Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/mfc-proposed-rules-links		
Hearing on: AUG. 22, 2018	루 골 ㅇ	
Adoption by Agency on: NOV. 16, 2018 Notice not required under G.S.:	一	
Adoption by Agency on:	ARIK 4	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
Assessment of several coverage covers and the second secon	State funds affected	
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM	
	☐ Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	I egislation anasted by the Conoral Assembly	
	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
	h G.S. 150B-21.3A for the Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules. This is the first Proposed text shows conforming and minor technical changes to the rules. Additional changes	
are proposed to 15A NCAC 03O .0501 and .0503 to alphabetize permits and delete	e two obsolete permits (Albemarle Sound Management Area for River Herring Dealer Permit;	
Permit to Waive the Requirement to use Turtle Excluder Devices in the Atlantic Or 113-174.3 as amended by Session Law 2013-360. Conforming changes include eli	cean). Also, additional changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03O .0112 to comply with G.S. minating references to the previously-repealed For-Hire Permit and a prior blanket license and	
replacing them with references to the current Blanket For-Hire Captain's Coastal R	Recreational Fishing License (CRFL), Blanket For-Hire Vessel CRFL, and Non-Blanket For-	
	requirements for for-hire licenses. No changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03J .0209, 03K posed for readoption to minimize confusion and increase transparency for regulated	
stakeholders. 10. Rule-making Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1601 MAIL SERVICE CENTER		
RALEIGH, NC 27699-1601	De-fex Ewett	
Phone: 919-707-8614		
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	**************************************	
Agency Contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Phone: 252-808-8014	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT	
5243	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:	90	
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		
40,000,000		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 03O .0112 FOR-HIRE LICENSE REQUIREMENTS		
3. Action: □ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL ⋈ READOPTION		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	No ∃ ∃	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required ⊆		
Notice of Text published on: AUG. 1, 2018 Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/r	nfo proposed valor links	
Hearing on: AUG. 22, 2018	mfc-proposed-rules-links	
Adoption by Agency on: NOV. 16, 2018		
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	A V	
Adoption by Agency on:	mfc-proposed-rules-links ADMIN HEARING HEARING HEARING	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
☐ Yes	☐ State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
	Local funds affectedSubstantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	☑ No fiscal note required	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
□ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
	h G.S. 150B-21.3A for the Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules. This is the first Proposed text shows conforming and minor technical changes to the rules. Additional changes	
	e two obsolete permits (Albemarle Sound Management Area for River Herring Dealer Permit; cean). Also, additional changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03O .0112 to comply with G.S.	
113-174.3 as amended by Session Law 2013-360. Conforming changes include eli-	minating references to the previously-repealed For-Hire Permit and a prior blanket license and	
	Recreational Fishing License (CRFL), Blanket For-Hire Vessel CRFL, and Non-Blanket For- requirements for for-hire licenses. No changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03J .0209, 03K	
	posed for readoption to minimize confusion and increase transparency for regulated	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1601 MAIL SERVICE CENTER		
RALEIGH, NC 27699-1601	De fex Smith	
Phone: 919-707-8614		
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV		
Agency Contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 252-808-8014	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT	
-	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
☐ Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 03O .0501 PROCEDURES AND REQUIREMENTS TO OBTAIN PERMITS		
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	⊠ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	PFI 78	
Notice Required Notice Required		
N. J. 675 / 11/1 1 ATTO 1 2010		
Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/	mfc-proposed-rules-links	
Hearing on: AUG. 22, 2018		
Adoption by Agency on: NOV. 16, 2018	N N N	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	N HEAR	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
7. Rule establishes of increases a fee: (See G.S. 12-5.1)	o. Piscai impact (check an that apply).	
☐ Yes	State funds affected Environmental paymitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
□ Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Other:	
of four packages of rules in 15A NCAC 03 for readoption over a four-year period.	th G.S. 150B-21.3A for the Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules. This is the first Proposed text shows conforming and minor technical changes to the rules. Additional changes	
are proposed to 15A NCAC 03O .0501 and .0503 to alphabetize permits and delete	e two obsolete permits (Albemarle Sound Management Area for River Herring Dealer Permit;	
113-174.3 as amended by Session Law 2013-360. Conforming changes include eli	Ocean). Also, additional changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03O .0112 to comply with G.S. iminating references to the previously-repealed For-Hire Permit and a prior blanket license and	
replacing them with references to the current Blanket For-Hire Captain's Coastal F	Recreational Fishing License (CRFL), Blanket For-Hire Vessel CRFL, and Non-Blanket For- y requirements for for-hire licenses. No changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03J .0209, 03K	
.0503, or 03M .0521; however, the agency opted to publish the text of all rules pro	oposed for readoption to minimize confusion and increase transparency for regulated	
stakeholders.	11 C'	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT Address: 1601 MAIL SERVICE CENTER	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
RALEIGH, NC 27699-1601	Loge X Punett	
Phone: 919-707-8614		
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	* when it	
A G	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Agency Contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-808-8014	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT	
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
DDC outended period of reviews		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 03O .0503 PERMIT CONDITIONS; SPECIFIC	
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
No	No H
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
	유 등 표
Notice of Text published on: AUG. 1, 2018 Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/r	mfc.nranaced rules links
Hearing on: AUG. 22, 2018	mic-proposcu-rules-miks
Adoption by Agency on: NOV. 16, 2018	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	E W
Adoption by Agency on:	E 19
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
☐ Yes	☐ State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
	Local funds affected
No No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	Petition for rule-making
	Other: G.S. 150B-21.3A for the Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules. This is the first
of four packages of rules in 15A NCAC 03 for readoption over a four-year period.	Proposed text shows conforming and minor technical changes to the rules. Additional changes
are proposed to 15A NCAC 03O .0501 and .0503 to alphabetize permits and delete	two obsolete permits (Albemarle Sound Management Area for River Herring Dealer Permit; cean). Also, additional changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03O .0112 to comply with G.S.
113-1/4.3 as amended by Session Law 2013-360. Conforming changes include elin	ninating references to the previously-repealed For-Hire Permit and a prior blanket license and
replacing them with references to the current Blanket For-Hire Captain's Coastal R	ecreational Fishing License (CRFL), Blanket For-Hire Vessel CRFL, and Non-Blanket For- requirements for for-hire licenses. No changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03J .0209, 03K
.0503, or 03M .0521; however, the agency opted to publish the text of all rules prop	posed for readoption to minimize confusion and increase transparency for regulated
stakeholders. 10. Rule-making Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11 Signature of Agency Health D. L. C. H.
Address: 1601 MAIL SERVICE CENTER	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
RALEIGH, NC 27699-1601	Darke & Furth
Phone: 919-707-8614	
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	"men"
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Agency Contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 252-808-8014 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	The Law Transport of the Control of
E-Mail CATTERINE.BLOWIGHCDENR.GOV	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
RPC extended period of reviews	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1.	5A NCAC 03R .0112 ATTENDED GILL NET AREAS
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
No No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	ZE ZE
	7818 [FFICE
Link to Agency notice: http://portal.ncdenr.org/web/mf/	
Hearing on: AUG. 22, 2018	\$ I I
Adoption by Agency on: NOV. 16, 2018	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	MIC-proposed-rules-links AN HE
Adoption by Agency on:	<u></u>
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
Yes	☐ State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
2 77.0	The state of the s
94. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
Agency	I origination angested by the Conord Assembly
Court order / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain: The agency proposes 41 rules for readoption in accordance with	th G.S. 150B-21.3A for the Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules. This is the first
of four packages of rules in 15A NCAC 03 for readoption over a four-year period. are proposed to 15A NCAC 03O .0501 and .0503 to alphabetize permits and delet-	Proposed text shows conforming and minor technical changes to the rules. Additional changes e two obsolete permits (Albemarle Sound Management Area for River Herring Dealer Permit;
Permit to Waive the Requirement to use Turtle Excluder Devices in the Atlantic C	Ocean). Also, additional changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03O .0112 to comply with G.S.
	iminating references to the previously-repealed For-Hire Permit and a prior blanket license and Recreational Fishing License (CRFL), Blanket For-Hire Vessel CRFL, and Non-Blanket For-
Hire Vessel License, as provided in statute. The proposed amendments also clarify	y requirements for for-hire licenses. No changes are proposed to 15A NCAC 03J .0209, 03K
stakeholders.	oposed for readoption to minimize confusion and increase transparency for regulated
10. Rule-making Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 1601 MAIL SERVICE CENTER	Darge X Smith
RALEIGH, NC 27699-1601	Association reaction
Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
E-Mail. JEMNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Agency Contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 252-808-8014	
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review Other:	
U Onci.	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Coastal Resources Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 07B .0802 Public Hearing and Local Adoption Requirements		
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	No CFF 25	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	C 00	
Notice Required Notice Required	E OF OF	
Notice of Text published on: March 15, 2018		
Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/permits-regula	tions/rules-regulations/proposed-main	
Hearing on: April 11, 2018		
Adoption by Agency on: November 28, 2018	The state of the s	
Notice not required under G.S.:	ations/rules-regulations/proposed-main	
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
☐ Yes	State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected	
M Na	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Amendments will allow the CRC or a qualified employee of the amendments are in response to Session Law 2017-209, which	DN FOR ACTION Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2017-209 Petition for rule-making Other: Department to certify land use plans and plan amendments. These added a new subdivision to CAMA giving the CRC authority to	
delegate the power to approve land use plans.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Jennifer Everett Address:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
1601 MSC	Jorge & Furth	
Raleigh, NC 27699-1601		
Phone: (919) 707-8614	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
E-Mail: Jennifer.Everett@ncdenr.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Rachel Love-Adrick	Typed Name: Jennifer Everett	
Phone: (252) 808-2808 E-Mail: Rachel.Love-Adrick@ncdenr.gov	Title: DEQ Rulemaking Coordinator	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Coastal Resources Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 07B .0803 Certification and Use of the Plan	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	07
Notice Required ■	70 °8
Notice of Text published on: March 15, 2018	
Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/permits-regula Hearing on: April 11, 2018	> 11
Adoption by Agency on: November 28, 2018	ET CO
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
☐ Yes	State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	 ☑ Approved by OSBM ☑ No fiscal note required
	TO THE THIRTHOUGH APPRICE THE PRODUCTION OF THE
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
Agency	■ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law: 2017-209
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
☐ Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain:	Other:
	ne Department to certify land use plans and plan amendments. These
amendments are in response to Session Law 2017-209, which	added a new subdivision to CAMA giving the CRC authority to
delegate the power to approve land use plans.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Jennifer Everett	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address:	
1601 MSC	As of & Furth
Raleigh, NC 27699-1601 Phone: (919) 707-8614	
E-Mail: Jennifer.Everett@ncdenr.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Rachel Love-Adrick Phone: (252) 808-2808	Typed Name: Jennifer Everett
E-Mail: Rachel.Love-Adrick@ncdenr.gov	Title: DEQ Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Coastal Resources Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 07H .0209 Coastal Shorelines	
3. Action:	
ADOPTION △ AMENDMENT ○ REPEAL 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	(Charge And Control of Anton Development Anton
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	7 7
	CM
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 15, 2018	OF CEC
Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/permits-regula	ations/rules-regulations/proposed-main
Hearing on: April 11, 2018	ations/futes-regulations/proposed-main
Adoption by Agency on: November 28, 2018	五 3 0
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	ations/rules-regulations/proposed-main
	Z N
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
☐ Yes	State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain:	CF :
development within the Coastal Shorelines AFC Amendment	of Environmental Concern (AECs) and includes use standards for ts are needed to resolve a conflict between the CRC'standards and the
Environmental Management Commission's standards.	is are needed to resolve a commet between the CRC standards and the
=	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Jennifer Everett Address:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
1601 MSC	A fox Funt
Raleigh, NC 27699-1601	() ()
Phone: (919) 707-8614	ATCAL C. A.
E-Mail: Jennifer.Everett@ncdenr.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Tancred Miller	3.5. 1455-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: (252) 808-2808	Typed Name: Jennifer Everett
E-Mail: Tancred.Miller@ncdenr.gov	Title: DEQ Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken:	
ACTION TAKEN.	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Coastal Resources Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 07H .0308 Specific Use Standards for Ocean Hazard Areas		
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	0 7	
Notice Required	6. 2018	
Notice of Text published on: March 15, 2018 and July 1	6, 2018	
Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/permits-regular Hearing on: April 11, 2018 and August 2, 2018		
Adoption by Agency on: November 28, 2018		
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:	ADMIN HE	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
Yes	State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Secretaria Control Con	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM	
	☐ No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Petition for rule-making Federal regulation / cite: Other: 9B. Explain: Two sets of amendments are incorporated in this submission. The CRC initiated the rulemaking process for dune amendments with notice published on March 15, 2018. Within this same rule, amendments were made to the sandbag rules with notice published on July 16, 2018. The Commission did not meet to take any action on this rule until November 28, 2018, where it adopted both sets of amendments. (see attached)		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Jennifer Everett	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1601 MSC	Lege & Funt	
Raleigh, NC 27699-1601	(_) U	
Phone: (919) 707-8614		
E-Mail: Jennifer.Everett@ncdenr.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Mike Lopazanski	Typed Name: Jennifer Everett	
Phone: (252) 808-2808 E-Mail: Mike.Lopazanski@ncdenr.gov	Title: DEQ Rulemaking Coordinator	
	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	- CAMA COM CITAL	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

9B. Explain (continued)

7H .0308 contains guidelines for dune establishment and stabilization and the construction of structural accessways in the Ocean Hazard Area of Environmental Concern (AEC). Amendments will give necessary and beneficial flexibility to the ways that oceanfront sand dunes are maintained and managed and that structural beach accessways are constructed. These amendments were published in 32:18 NCR 1759-1764 and public hearing was held on April 11, 2018, with the comment period ending May 14, 2018.

The Coastal Resources Commission (CRC) is amending its administrative rules in order to comply with a recent legislative mandate (S.L. 2015-241) related to the management to temporary erosion control structures (sandbags) along oceanfront and estuarine shorelines. The amendments also include changes requested by local government and agency stakeholders and recommended by the CRC and Coastal Resources Advisory Council. These amendments will provide uniformity in administration of the sandbag rules while still serving to protect life and property from the hazardous forces indigenous to the Atlantic shoreline. These amendments were published in 33:02 NCR 97-102 and a public hearing was held on August 2, 2018, with the comment period ending September 14, 2018.

The CRC adopted both of these amendments on November 28, 2018.

1. Rule-Making Agency: Coastal Resources Commission	1. Rule-Making Agency: Coastal Resources Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 07H .1704 General Conditions		
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	- 0	
Notice Required ■	OFFIC	
Notice of Text published on: July 16, 2018		
Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/permits-regula Hearing on: August 2, 2018	ations/rules-regulations/proposed-main	
Adoption by Agency on: November 28, 2018	A T	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	© m	
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
Yes	State funds affected State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
	 Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) 	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	☐ No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law: 2015-241 Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain:		
The Coastal Resources Commission (CRC) is amending its ad	ministrative rules in order to comply with a recent legislative mandate	
(S.L. 2013-241) related to the management to temporary erosic	on control structures (Sandbags) along oceanfront and estuarine y local government and agency stakeholders and recommended by the	
CRC and Coastal Resources Advisory Council. These amendn	nents will provide uniformity in administration of the sandbag rules	
while still serving to protect life and property from the hazardo	ous forces indigenous to the Atlantic shoreline.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Jennifer Everett	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address:	De of X Fruitt	
1601 MSC Raleigh, NC 27699-1601		
Phone: (919) 707-8614		
E-Mail: Jennifer.Everett@ncdenr.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Mike Lopazanski	Typed Name: Jennifer Everett	
Phone: (252) 808-2808	Title: DEQ Rulemaking Coordinator	
E-Mail: Mike.Lopazanski@ncdenr.gov	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY	
DDC automadad married of receivers		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Coastal Resources Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 07H .1705 Specific Conditions	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	OF!
Notice Required ■	ZEI &
Notice of Text published on; July 16, 2018	
Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/permits-regula	ations/rules-regulations/proposed-main
Hearing on: August 2, 2018 Adoption by Agency on: November 28, 2018	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	ations/rules-regulations/proposed-main
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
☐ Yes	State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	 ✓ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	Maria
	∠ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law; 2015-241
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain:	
The Coastal Resources Commission (CRC) is amending its ad	Iministrative rules in order to comply with a recent legislative mandate
shorelines. The amendments also include changes requested by	ion control structures (Sandbags) along oceanfront and estuarine by local government and agency stakeholders and recommended by the
CRC and Coastal Resources Advisory Council. These amendr	ments will provide uniformity in administration of the sandbag rules
while still serving to protect life and property from the hazard	ous forces indigenous to the Atlantic shoreline.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Jennifer Everett	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address:	De fex Funtt
1601 MSC Raleigh, NC 27699-1601	C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C
Phone: (919) 707-8614	Your /
E-Mail: Jennifer.Everett@ncdenr.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Mike Lopazanski	Typed Name: Jennifer Everett
Phone: (252) 808-2808 E-Mail: Mike.Lopazanski@ncdenr.gov	Title: DEQ Rulemaking Coordinator
	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	OAH USE GIVE!
DDC outended assist of a	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Coastal Resources Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 07K .0103 Maintenance and Repair	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	OF.
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 15, 2018 Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/permits-regula Hearing on: April 11, 2018 Adoption by Agency on: November 28, 2018 □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	18 PM 2
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: 7K .0103 codifies activities under G.S. 113A-103(5)(b)(5) as ewill give necessary and beneficial flexibility to the ways that obeach accessways are constructed	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: exempt from the permitting requirements of CAMA. The amendments occanfront sand dunes are maintained and managed and that structural
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Jennifer Everett Address: 1601 MSC Raleigh, NC 27699-1601	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 707-8614 E-Mail: Jennifer.Everett@ncdenr.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: Mike.Lopazanski@ncdenr.gov	Typed Name: Jennifer Everett Title: DEQ Rulemaking Coordinator
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Coastal Resources Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 07K .0208 Single-Family Residences Exempted	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	No Yes. Cite authority:
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	m
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 15, 2018 Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/permits-regulations/rules-regulations/proposed-main Hearing on: April 11, 2018 Adoption by Agency on: November 28, 2018 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	ARI 2:
Adoption by Agency on:	NG 20
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Jennifer Everett Address: 1601 MSC Raleigh, NC 27699-1601 Phone: (919) 707-8614	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
E-Mail: Jennifer.Everett@ncdenr.gov Agency Contact, if any: Mike Lopazanski	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
EM 2 M 1 T 1 C 1	Typed Name: Jennifer Everett Title: DEQ Rulemaking Coordinator
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Department of Transportation		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19A NCAC 02B .0143, .0145, .0202, .0208, .0240 and .0316		
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☒ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: October 1, 2018 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx Hearing on: November 8, 2018 Adoption by Agency on: December 17, 2018 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Helen Landi	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1501 Mail Service Center	55	
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	telen Landi	
Phone: 919-707-2821		
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan Phone: 919-707-2821	Typed Names Halan I and:	
	Typed Name: Helen Landi Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Department of Transportation		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19A NCAC 02B .0432 Relocation Assistance		
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
⊠ Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: October 1, 2018		
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us	s/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx	
Hearing on: November 8, 2018		
Adoption by Agency on: December 17, 2018 Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
	☐ State funds affected	
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
onsainting not required. One authority.	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	☐ Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required	
	No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency		
40 D I I I I		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Helen Landi Address: 1501 Mail Service Center	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	Helen Vaudi	
Phone: 919-707-2821	- Jelen Vanay	
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan		
	Typed Name: Helen Landi Title: Internacional Director/Pularechina Constitution	
	Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	OAH USE ONL!	
	OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS.	
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:	ZG18 DEC 18 BW Z: 33	
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review	07511	
Other:	HIED	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Department of Transportation	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19A NCAC 02B .0433 Applicability	
3. Action:	□ DE A DODTION
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
No	No No
	Z 140
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice of Text published on: October 1, 2018	
	s/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx
Hearing on: November 8, 2018 Adoption by Agency on: December 17, 2018	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	State funds affected
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: View and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least review of Subchapter 19A NCAC 02B, this proposed rule was hus necessitating readoption.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Helen Landi	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 1501 Mail Service Center	
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	Helen Vandi
Phone: 919-707-2821	V 10
F.Mail: Pulamaking@nedot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) nursuant to
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov Agency Contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan	
Agency Contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan Phone: 919-707-2821	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Helen Landi
Agency Contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Helen Landi Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator
Agency Contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov RRC ANI	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Helen Landi Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator O OAH USE ONLY
Agency Contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Helen Landi Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator O OAH USE ONLY SOMMYSH NINGY SO SOLSO
Agency Contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov RRC AND Action taken:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Helen Landi Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator O OAH USE ONLY SONING HOUSE ONLY
Agency Contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov RRC AND Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Helen Landi Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator O OAH USE ONLY
Agency Contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov RRC AND Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Helen Landi Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator O OAH USE ONLY SSMINYEH NINGY TO BOISSO EE: 7 Nd 81 330 3137
Agency Contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov RRC AND Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Helen Landi Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator O OAH USE ONLY SSMINYEH NINGY SO BOISSO



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Department of Transportation		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19A NCAC 02B .0507 Execution of Utility Agreement		
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
☑ Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: October 1, 2018 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx		
Hearing on: November 8, 2018	who we operate pone, processi alessa ages demandaga	
Adoption by Agency on: December 17, 2018		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:	9 Einesting at (aboat all that apply)	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
☐ Yes	State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
Z 110	Approved by OSBM	
	☑ No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, Periodic Rev	iew and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least	
every 10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic		
determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" th	us necessitating readoption.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Helen Landi	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1501 Mail Service Center		
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	telen landi	
Phone: 919-707-2821		
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan	The second section of the second section of the second section of the second section s	
Phone: 919-707-2821	Typed Name: Helen Landi	
E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator	
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken.	OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS	
DDC system ded marie defensations	CC -7 III 61 070 mg	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	2018 DEC 18 BW 2: 33	
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review	EITED	
Other:		



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Department of Transportation		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19A NCAC 02D .0102 Minimum Size of Surface Drainage Pipeline		
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒ READOPTION		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: October 1, 2018		
	s/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx	
Hearing on: November 8, 2018 Adoption by Agency on: December 17, 2018		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
□ Voc	☐ State funds affected	
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
	 Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) 	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
Action was a second	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
	view and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least	
	review of Subchapter 19A NCAC 02D, this proposed rule was	
determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" th	nus necessitating readoption.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Helen Landi	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1501 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	Helen Landi	
Phone: 919-707-2821	Afelen Varia	
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
000	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan	Tuned Names Holon Lor 32	
Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Typed Name: Helen Landi Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:	17 MTM AN A CONTRA CONTRACTOR OF THE PERSON	
	OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS	
	66 7 111 01 000 0100	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	2018 DEC 18 BW 2: 33	
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review	HIFED	
Other:		



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Department of Transportation		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19A NCAC 02D .0104 Guidelines – Curb Cuts and Ramps		
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☒ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: October 1, 2018 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx Hearing on: November 8, 2018 Adoption by Agency on: December 17, 2018 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Helen Landi	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1501 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1501 Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Agency Contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Typed Name: Helen Landi Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator	
	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency	Z018 DEC 18 BW Z: 34	
Subject to Legislative Review Other:	EIFED	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Department of Transportation		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19A NCAC 02D .0408 Temporary Bridge Weight Limits and Closings		
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☑ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: October 1, 2018 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx Hearing on: November 8, 2018 Adoption by Agency on: December 17, 2018 □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 	
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Helen Landi Address: 1501 Mail Service Center	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	Helen Landi	
Phone: 919-707-2821	7 7000	
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Typed Name: Helen Landi Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:	OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency	SCIO DEC 18 EN 5: 3th	
Subject to Legislative Review Other:	FILED	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Department of Transportation	1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Department of Transportation	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19A NCAC 02D .0415		
3. Action:		
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☒ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: October 1, 2018 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx		
Hearing on: November 8, 2018	THE OPERACE PORCE, PROCESSIA MEDIA M	
Adoption by Agency on: December 17, 2018		
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
7. Rule establishes of increases a ree. (See G.S. 12-3.1)		
☐ Yes	State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
0 DEASE	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ALTOR ACTION	
⊠ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
☐ Federal statute / cite:☐ Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, Periodic Rev	iew and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least	
every 10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic	review of Subchapter 19A NCAC 02D this proposed rule was	
determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" thus necessitating readoption. Upon review for the readoption process,		
the agency deemed this rule to be unnecessary and is repealing	the rule.	
10 Dula making Coordinator: Halon Landi	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Helen Landi Address: 1501 Mail Service Center		
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	Helen Landi	
Phone: 919-707-2821		
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan	•	
Phone: 919-707-2821	Typed Name: Helen Landi Tidas Interagency Director/Pulamaking Coordinator	
E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov RRC AND	Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator OAH USE ONLY	
55	OFFICE OF ABMIN HEARIN	
RRC extended period of review:	ZE18 DEC 18 BN 5: 3	
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review	EITED	
Other:		



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Department of Transportatio	n	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19A NCAC 02E .0412 Aircraft Landing and Taking Off on Highways		
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	⊠ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: October 1, 2018 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx Hearing on: November 8, 2018 Adoption by Agency on: December 17, 2018 □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
☐ Yes	☐ State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
57	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	☑ No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, Periodic Re every 10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" to	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: Eview and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least to review of Subchapter 19A NCAC 02E, this proposed rule was thus necessitating readoption.	
Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, Periodic Re every 10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" to Rule-making Coordinator: Helen Landi	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: view and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least review of Subchapter 19A NCAC 02E, this proposed rule was thus necessitating readoption. 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
☐ Court order / cite: ☐ Federal statute / cite: ☐ Federal regulation / cite: ☐ 9B. Explain: Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, Periodic Re every 10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" to 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Helen Landi Address: 1501 Mail Service Center	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: view and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least review of Subchapter 19A NCAC 02E, this proposed rule was thus necessitating readoption. 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
☐ Court order / cite: ☐ Federal statute / cite: ☐ Federal regulation / cite: ☐ 9B. Explain: Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, Periodic Re every 10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" to 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Helen Landi Address: 1501 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: View and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least creview of Subchapter 19A NCAC 02E, this proposed rule was thus necessitating readoption. 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Hall Manual	
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: view and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least review of Subchapter 19A NCAC 02E, this proposed rule was thus necessitating readoption. 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: Eview and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least to review of Subchapter 19A NCAC 02E, this proposed rule was thus necessitating readoption. 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: Eview and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least to review of Subchapter 19A NCAC 02E, this proposed rule was thus necessitating readoption. 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Helen Landi	
☐ Court order / cite: ☐ Federal statute / cite: ☐ Federal regulation / cite: ☐ 9B. Explain: Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, Periodic Re every 10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" to the standard	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: Eview and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least to review of Subchapter 19A NCAC 02E, this proposed rule was thus necessitating readoption. 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: View and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least creview of Subchapter 19A NCAC 02E, this proposed rule was thus necessitating readoption. 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Helen Landi Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator D OAH USE ONLY	
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: View and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least creview of Subchapter 19A NCAC 02E, this proposed rule was thus necessitating readoption. 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Helen Landi Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator D OAH USE ONLY	
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: View and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least creview of Subchapter 19A NCAC 02E, this proposed rule was thus necessitating readoption. 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Helen Landi Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator D OAH USE ONLY	
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: View and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least creview of Subchapter 19A NCAC 02E, this proposed rule was thus necessitating readoption. 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Helen Landi Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator D OAH USE ONLY	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Department of Transportation		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19A NCAC 02E .0413 Parades on Highway System Roads		
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	⊠ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
No No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: October 1, 2018		
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-u	s/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx	
Hearing on: November 8, 2018		
Adoption by Agency on: December 17, 2018		
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
7. Rule establishes of filtreases a fee: (See G.S. 12-3.1)		
☐ Yes	☐ State funds affected ☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ Local funds affected	
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
M	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:	
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, Periodic Rev	view and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least	
every 10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic	review of Subchapter 19A NCAC 02E, this proposed rule was	
determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" the	hus necessitating readoption.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Helen Landi	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1501 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	Helen Loudi	
Phone: 919-707-2821	Telen Lower	
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	The state of the s	
A TILLUM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan Phone: 919-707-2821	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Helen Landi	
Agency Contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Helen Landi Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator D OAH USE ONLY	
Agency Contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov RRC ANI	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Helen Landi Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator	
Agency Contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov RRC ANI Action taken:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Helen Landi Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator D OAH USE ONLY SONIZVEH NIMOV EO EOIEEC	
Agency Contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov RRC ANI Action taken: RRC extended period of review:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Helen Landi Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator D OAH USE ONLY	
Agency Contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov RRC ANI Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Helen Landi Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator DOAH USE ONLY SONIEVEH NIMOY SO EDISSO #E: Z WE SEE 1 330 8107	
Agency Contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov RRC ANI Action taken: RRC extended period of review:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Helen Landi Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator D OAH USE ONLY SONIZVEH NIMOV EO EDIEEC	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Department of Transportation		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19.	A NCAC 02E .0414 Parking Vehicle for Sale or Distribution of Goods	
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	⊠ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
No No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
⋈ Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: October 1, 2018		
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us	s/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx	
Hearing on: November 8, 2018		
Adoption by Agency on: December 17, 2018 Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
	State funds affected	
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. One authority.	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM	
	☐ Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required	
Callo Calledino di Lari		
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, Periodic Rev	view and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least	
every 10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic	review of Subchapter 19A NCAC 02E, this proposed rule was	
determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" the	nus necessitating readoption.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Helen Landi	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1501 Mail Service Center		
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	Helen Vandi	
Phone: 919-707-2821	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan		
Phone: 919-707-2821	Typed Name: Helen Landi	
E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator D OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
	OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS	
D ppc	SE: 3 B USEC 18 BW S: 32	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	0 NO 01 J2U 013/	
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review	EITED	
Other:		



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Department of Transportation	1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Department of Transportation	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19		
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	□ READOPTION	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
No No	No	
	Z 1.0	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: October 1, 2018		
	s/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx	
Hearing on: November 8, 2018 Adoption by Agency on: December 17, 2018		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
7. Ruic establishes of mercases a feet (see cite 12 off)	State funds affected	
☐ Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required No fiscal note required	
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
⊠ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, Periodic Rev	view and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least	
every 10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" the	review of Subchapter 19A NCAC 02E, this proposed rule was	
determined as "Necessary with Substantive Public Interest" in	hus necessitating readoption.	
to D. L. C. P. to Holo I and	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Helen Landi Address: 1501 Mail Service Center		
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	Helen Vaudi	
Phone: 919-707-2821	/	
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
A COLLAR TO LD I	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan Phone: 919-707-2821	Typed Name: Helen Landi	
E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:	OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS	
	ZE: Z WA 8 380 M Z: 32	
RRC extended period of review:	ZEI8 DEC 18 BM 5: 32	
RRC determined substantial changes:		
	ZEIR DEC 18 BM Z: 32	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Department of Transportation		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19A NCAC 02E .0416 Private Drives or Roads Intersecting Highways		
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	□ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: October 1, 2018		
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-u	s/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx	
Hearing on: November 8, 2018		
Adoption by Agency on: December 17, 2018		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
□ v	☐ State funds affected	
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	☑ No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Helen Landi	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1501 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	1200 1000	
Phone: 919-707-2821	Helen Landi	
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan		
Phone: 919-707-2821	Typed Name: Helen Landi	
E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:	OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS	
	CT 7 11 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	
RRC extended period of review:	SCI8 DEC 18 BN 5:32	
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency	ELLED	
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Department of Transportation		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19A NCAC 02E .0417 Commercial Entrances Intersecting With Right of Way		
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: October 1, 2018 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx Hearing on: November 8, 2018 Adoption by Agency on: December 17, 2018		
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
☐ Yes	☐ State funds affected ☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	☐ Approved by OSBM ☑ No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Court order / cite: Cite Session Law: Federal statute / cite: Petition for rule-making Federal regulation / cite: Other: 9B. Explain: Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapter 19A NCAC 02E, this proposed rule was determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" thus necessitating readoption.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Helen Landi Address: 1501 Mail Service Center	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	Helen Landi	
Phone: 919-707-2821	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan		
Phone: 919-707-2821	Typed Name: Helen Landi	
E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
	OFFICE OF ABMIN HEARINGS	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency	S618 DEC 18 BM S: 32	
Subject to Legislative Review Other:	FILED	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Department of Transportation		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19.	A NCAC 02E .0418 Fencing within Right of Way	
2 A.C.		
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	⊠ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
No No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: October 1, 2018		
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us	s/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx	
Hearing on: November 8, 2018		
Adoption by Agency on: December 17, 2018		
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
	☐ State funds affected	
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. One administry	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making	
Federal statute / cite:	Other:	
Federal regulation / cite: OR Explain: Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A. Periodic Rev	view and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least	
every 10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic	review of Subchapter 19A NCAC 02E, this proposed rule was	
determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" the	hus necessitating readoption.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Helen Landi	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1501 Mail Service Center	027	
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	Itelen andi	
Phone: 919-707-2821	1 10	
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan Phone: 919-707-2821	Typed Name: Helen Landi	
Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Typed Name: Helen Landi Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator	
Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov RRC ANI	Typed Name: Helen Landi Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator D OAH USE ONLY	
Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Typed Name: Helen Landi Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator D OAH USE ONLY	
Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov RRC ANI	Typed Name: Helen Landi Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator D OAH USE ONLY SONIBUSH NIWOV 30 301340	
Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov RRC ANI Action taken:	Typed Name: Helen Landi Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator D OAH USE ONLY SONIBUSH NIWOV 30 301340	
Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov RRC ANI	Typed Name: Helen Landi Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator D OAH USE ONLY	
Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov RRC ANI Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency	Typed Name: Helen Landi Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator D OAH USE ONLY SONIBUTE NIMOY TO BOILED LE :Z Wd 81 030 8102	
Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov RRC ANI Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	Typed Name: Helen Landi Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator D OAH USE ONLY SONIBUSH NIWOV 30 301340	

ORIGINAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Department of Transportation 2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19A NCAC 02E .0419 Cultivating Crops and Maintaining Pastures within Right of Way 3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT REPEAL **⊠** READOPTION 4. Rule exempt from RRC review? 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: Yes. Cite authority: ⊠ No ⊠ No 6. Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: October 1, 2018 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx Hearing on: November 8, 2018 Adoption by Agency on: December 17, 2018 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) 8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): ☐ State funds affected Yes ■ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and Agency submitted request for consultation on: analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Consultation not required. Cite authority: Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) No No Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: ✓ Agency ☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Court order / cite: Cite Session Law: Federal statute / cite: Petition for rule-making Federal regulation / cite: Other: 9B. Explain: Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapter 19A NCAC 02E, this proposed rule was determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" thus necessitating readoption. 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Helen Landi 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Address: 1501 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1501 Phone: 919-707-2821 *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Agency Contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan Phone: 919-707-2821 Typed Name: Helen Landi Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken: DEFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS 7618 DEC 18 68 5:31 RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency CELLIED Subject to Legislative Review Other:



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Department of Transportation		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19	A NCAC 02E .0420 Construction within Right of Way	
2.44		
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	⊠ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
⊠ Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: October 1, 2018		
	s/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx	
Hearing on: November 8, 2018 Adoption by Agency on: December 17, 2018		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
	☐ State funds affected	
☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
	Local funds affectedSubstantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
⊠ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:	
Federal regulation / cite:	view and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least	
every 10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic	review of Subchapter 19A NCAC 02E, this proposed rule was	
determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" the	hus necessitating readoption.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Helen Landi	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1501 Mail Service Center	Helen Vaudi	
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501 Phone: 919-707-2821	Luch Vanda	
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan	Typed Name: Helen Landi	
Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:	DEFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS	
	SOMETHICKET AV AVIAGO	
RRC extended period of review:	SEI0 DEC 18 6W 5:38	
RRC determined substantial changes:	0C 10 Mg 0 1 020 1130	
Withdrawn by agency		
	DE 10 Mg 10, 1023 5136	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Department of Transportation		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19A NCAC 02E .0421 Utility Wires or Cables Over Highways		
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required ■		
Notice of Text published on: October 1, 2018		
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-u- Hearing on: November 8, 2018	s/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx	
Adoption by Agency on: December 17, 2018		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
☐ Yes	☐ State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected	
57. 37	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Helen Landi	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1501 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	$\mathcal{X} \cap \mathcal{X} = \mathcal{X} \cap \mathcal{X}$	
Phone: 919-707-2821	Helen Landi	
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan Phone: 919-707-2821	Tymod Name, Halan Landi	
	Typed Name: Helen Landi Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:	OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS	
	. 070 0197	
RRC extended period of review:	1618 DEC 18 PM 2:38	
RRC determined substantial changes:		
☐ Withdrawn by agency☐ Subject to Legislative Review	QE71=1	
Other:		



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Department of Transportation		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19.		
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	⋈ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: October 1, 2018		
	s/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx	
Hearing on: November 8, 2018		
Adoption by Agency on: December 17, 2018		
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
	State funds affected	
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. The authority.	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	☐ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required	
15-0-7 1 -00-0-10-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	I existation angested by the Conoral Assembly	
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, Periodic Rev	view and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least	
every 10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" the	review of Subchapter 19A NCAC 02E, this proposed rule was	
determined as "Necessary with Substantive Public Interest it	ius necessitating readoption.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Helen Landi	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1501 Mail Service Center		
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	Helen Landi	
Phone: 919-707-2821	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan	••	
Phone: 919-707-2821	Typed Name: Helen Landi	
E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:	OLLICE OF ARMIN HEARINGS	
	White not not all.	
RRC extended period of review:	JUN DEC 18 BM 5:38	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency	FILED	
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

I Dulo Making Agonove Ne Honortment of Franchistic	n	
 Rule-Making Agency: NC Department of Transportatio Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19 		
2. Kure citation & name (name not required for repear): 19	11110110 02D 11000 1 000	
3. Action:		
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice of Text published on: October 1, 2018		
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-u	s/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx	
Hearing on: November 8, 2018		
Adoption by Agency on: December 17, 2018		
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
	9 Figgal impact (shook all that apply):	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
Yes	State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
⊠ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other: view and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least	
every 10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic	review of Subchapter 19A NCAC 02E, this proposed rule was	
determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" t	hus necessitating readoption.	
10 Pule-making Coordinator: Helen Landi	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Helen Landi Address: 1501 Mail Service Center	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1501 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	(
Address: 1501 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1501 Phone: 919-707-2821	ttelen Laudi	
Address: 1501 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Address: 1501 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1501 Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	ttelen Laudi	
Address: 1501 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1501 Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov Agency Contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Address: 1501 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1501 Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov Agency Contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Helen Landi Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator	
Address: 1501 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1501 Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov Agency Contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov RRC AN	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Helen Landi	
Address: 1501 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1501 Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov Agency Contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Helen Landi Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator D OAH USE ONLY	
Address: 1501 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1501 Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov Agency Contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov RRC AN	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Helen Landi Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator	
Address: 1501 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1501 Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov Agency Contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov RRC ANI Action taken:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Helen Landi Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator D OAH USE ONLY	
Address: 1501 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1501 Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov Agency Contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov RRC AN	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Helen Landi Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator D OAH USE ONLY	
Address: 1501 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1501 Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov Agency Contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov RRC AND Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Helen Landi Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator DOAH USE ONLY SONINGER NIMOV 30 301330	
Address: 1501 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1501 Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov Agency Contact, if any: Hannah D. Jernigan Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov RRC AN Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Helen Landi Title: Interagency Director/Rulemaking Coordinator DOAH USE ONLY SONINGER NIMOV 30 301330	



DEC 1 1 2018

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Barber Example 1.	miners	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 06N .0101 - FEES, ACCESS TO FORMS, AND RENEWALS		
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
☒ Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: September 17, 2018		
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncbarbers.com/news.htm	<u>©</u>	
Hearing on: October 3, 2018	OFFICE	
Adoption by Agency on: November 27, 2018 Notice not required under G.S.:	m	
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
	State funds affected	
∐ Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation 😥	
Consultation not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected	
⊠ No		
	Approved by OSBM	
1000	⊠ No fiscal note required	
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain:		
The amendment describes the circumstances under which the Board warequest refunds.	rill issue refunds for examination fees and the process applicants must follow to	
	nandatory online renewals. Under the change, waiver requests would no longer	
need to be notarized.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dennis Seavers	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 5809 Departure Dr Ste 102, Raleigh, NC 27616		
Phone: 919-814-0641		
E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
dennis.seavers@nc.gov (formerly dseavers@ncbarbers.com)	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any:	D	
Phone:	Typed Name: Dennis Seavers	
E-Mail:	Title: Executive Director	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina State Board of Dental Examiners		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 2	I NCAC 16P .0105 ADVERTISING AS A SPECIALIST	
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	0	
Notice Required	2818 E	
Notice of Text published on: September 4, 2018 Link to Agency notice: www.ncdentalboard.org		
Hearing on: October 11, 2018	9 E	
Adoption by Agency on: December 7, 2018	AI FI	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	ADMIN	
Adoption by Agency on:	₹ ₹ Ö	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
Yes	State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected	
	□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
☐ Agency ☐ Court order / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
	ubstantive public interest during the periodic review of existing	
rules. The rule is being readopted with substantive chang	es to clarify who may advertise as a specialist in North Carolina.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Whitney Waldenberg	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 2000 Perimeter Park Drive, Suite 160,		
Morrisville, North Carolina 27560		
Phone: 919-610-0573		
E-Mail: whitney@brockerlawfirm.com	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any:		
Phone:	Typed Name: Whitney Waldenberg	
E-Mail:	Title: Rulemaking Coordinator	
	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review Other:		
Curvi.		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina State Board of D	Dental Examiners	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 2 CLINICAL REQUIREMENTS	1 NCAC 16Q .0202 GENERAL ANESTHESIA EQUIPMENT AND	
3. Action:		
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
No	No No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
	ZEIS I	
Notice Required	Ch So	
Notice of Text published on: September 17, 2018 Link to Agency notice: www.ncdentalboard.org	OF E	
Hearing on: October 11, 2018	8 - 1	
Adoption by Agency on: December 7, 2018	ADMIN ADMIN	
Notice not required under G.S.:	三 宝 ロ	
Adoption by Agency on:	A 9	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
Yes	State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected	
⊠ N _□	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Whitney Waldenberg	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 2000 Perimeter Park Drive, Suite 160,	11/2	
Morrisville, North Carolina 27560 Phone: 919-610-0573		
E-Mail: whitney@brockerlawfirm.com	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any:		
Phone: E-Mail:	Typed Name: Whitney Waldenberg	
	Title: Rulemaking Coordinator OOAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina State Board of Dental Examiners		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 16Q .0204 PROCEDURE FOR GENERAL ANESTHESIA EVALUATION OR INSPECTION and REINSPECTION		
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☑ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: September 17, 2018 Link to Agency notice: www.ncdentalboard.org Hearing on: October 11, 2018 Adoption by Agency on: December 7, 2018 □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
 ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: ☑ No 	State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required	
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Whitney Waldenberg Address: 2000 Perimeter Park Drive, Suite 160, Morrisville, North Carolina 27560 Phone: 919-610-0573 E-Mail: whitney@brockerlawfirm.com	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Agency Contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone:	Typed Name: Whitney Waldenberg	
E-Mail:	Title: Rulemaking Coordinator	
Action taken:	O OAH USE ONLY	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina State Board of De	ental Examiners	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 16Q .0301 CREDENTIALS AND PERMITS FOR MODERATE PARENTERAL AND ENTERAL CONSCIOUS SEDATION		
3. Action:		
□ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	2818 9FF1C	
Notice Required Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: September 17, 2018	e e e	
Link to Agency notice: www.ncdentalboard.org		
Hearing on: October 11, 2018 Adoption by Agency on: December 7, 2018	₩ % m	
Notice not required under G.S.:	₹ ₽ U	
Adoption by Agency on:	9	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
□ v	☐ State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected	
_	□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Whitney Waldenberg	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 2000 Perimeter Park Drive, Suite 160,		
Morrisville, North Carolina 27560		
Phone: 919-610-0573	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) nursuant to	
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-610-0573 E-Mail: whitney@brockerlawfirm.com Agency Contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-610-0573 E-Mail: whitney@brockerlawfirm.com Agency Contact, if any: Phone:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Whitney Waldenberg	
Phone: 919-610-0573 E-Mail: whitney@brockerlawfirm.com Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-610-0573 E-Mail: whitney@brockerlawfirm.com Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Whitney Waldenberg Title: Rulemaking Coordinator	
Phone: 919-610-0573 E-Mail: whitney@brockerlawfirm.com Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail: RRC ANI	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Whitney Waldenberg Title: Rulemaking Coordinator	
Phone: 919-610-0573 E-Mail: whitney@brockerlawfirm.com Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail: RRC ANI	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Whitney Waldenberg Title: Rulemaking Coordinator	
Phone: 919-610-0573 E-Mail: whitney@brockerlawfirm.com Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail: RRC ANI Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Whitney Waldenberg Title: Rulemaking Coordinator	
Phone: 919-610-0573 E-Mail: whitney@brockerlawfirm.com Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail: RRC ANI Action taken:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Whitney Waldenberg Title: Rulemaking Coordinator	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina State Board of Do	ental Examiners	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 16Q .0302 MODERATE PARENTERAL AND ENTERAL CONSCIOUS SEDATION CLINICAL REQUIREMENTS AND EQUIPMENT		
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No ○	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	No OF THE SECOND	
Notice Required Notice Required	m =	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: September 17, 2018	S F	
Link to Agency notice: www.ncdentalboard.org	ADD 19	
Hearing on: October 11, 2018	S M	
Adoption by Agency on: December 7, 2018		
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	9.	
Adoption by Agency on:	₹ v	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
Yes	☐ State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected	
	Substantial economic impact (\ge \\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9 REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
□ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
moderate conscious sedation permit.	ablish administration of a written examination to applicants for the	
moderate conscious sedation per init.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Whitney Waldenberg	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 2000 Perimeter Park Drive, Suite 160,	11/7	
Morrisville, North Carolina 27560	\\X	
Phone: 919-610-0573	tical control (magained) numerous to	
E-Mail: whitney@brockerlawfirm.com	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any:	S.S. 1-102 10(a), Submite a copy of the delegation with this form	
Phone:	Typed Name: Whitney Waldenberg	
E-Mail:	Title: Rulemaking Coordinator	
Action taken:	D OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina State Board of De	ental Examiners	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 16Q .0306 PROCEDURE FOR MODERATE CONSCIOUS SEDATION EVALUATION OR INSPECTION and REINSPECTION		
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No ☐ ☐ ☐	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: September 17, 2018 Link to Agency notice: www.ncdentalboard.org Hearing on: October 11, 2018 Adoption by Agency on: December 7, 2018 ☐ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	FILED DEC 19 M 9: 52 E OF ADMIN HEARING	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Whitney Waldenberg Address: 2000 Perimeter Park Drive, Suite 160, Morrisville, North Carolina 27560 Phone: 919-610-0573 E-Mail: whitney@brockerlawfirm.com	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Phone:	Typed Name: Whitney Waldenberg	
E-Mail:	Title: Rulemaking Coordinator	
	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina State Board of De	ental Examiners	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 16Q .0401 MINIMAL CONSCIOUS SEDATION CREDENTIALS, EVALUATION AND PERMIT		
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	FFICE I	
Notice Required	DEC P	
Notice of Text published on: September 17, 2018	T C T	
Link to Agency notice: www.ncdentalboard.org Hearing on: October 11, 2018	DR 79	
Adoption by Agency on: December 7, 2018		
Notice not required under G.S.:	责	
Adoption by Agency on:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
⊠ Yes	State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
August 24, 2018	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
□ No	Approved by OSBM	
140	No fiscal note required	
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: The substantive amendments to this rule esta	ablish an inspection fee in connection with the application for a	
	requirements in connection with the application, update the	
renewal.	and set forth the procedure for minimal conscious sedation permit	
renewal.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Whitney Waldenberg	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 2000 Perimeter Park Drive, Suite 160,	W.	
Morrisville, North Carolina 27560	1 / N	
Phone: 919-610-0573 E-Mail: whitney@brockerlawfirm.com	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
E-Man. wittievastiockeriawitiii.com	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any:	The state of the s	
Phone: E-Mail:	Typed Name: Whitney Waldenberg Title: Rulemaking Coordinator	
The second secon	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
☐ Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina State Board of Dental Examiners		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 16Q .0402 MINIMAL CONSCIOUS SEDATION PERMIT REQUIREMENTS, CLINICAL PROVISIONS AND EQUIPMENT		
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice Required	m —	
Notice of Text published on: September 17, 2018	OF DEC	
Link to Agency notice: www.ncdentalboard.org	ADM TO THE	
Hearing on: October 11, 2018		
Adoption by Agency on: December 7, 2018	# 1	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	9:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)		
☐ Yes	☐ State funds affected ☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ N0	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Whitney Waldenberg Address: 2000 Perimeter Park Drive, Suite 160,	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Morrisville, North Carolina 27560	1xxe	
Phone: 919-610-0573	$\bigvee\bigvee$	
E-Mail: whitney@brockerlawfirm.com	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Phone:	Typed Name: Whitney Waldenberg	
E-Mail:	Title: Rulemaking Coordinator	
	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		
1 Subject to Legislative Review		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina State Board of De	ental Examiners	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 16Q .0404 CREDENTIALS AND PERMITS FOR MODERATE PEDIATRIC CONSCIOUS SEDATION		
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
No No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
The state of the s	OF 7	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: September 17, 2018	FFIC	
Link to Agency notice: www.ncdentalboard.org	DE OF T	
Hearing on: October 11, 2018	9 5 n	
Adoption by Agency on: December 7, 2018	OF ADMIN	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	3	
Adoption by Agency on:	Z 3 0	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): State funds affected.	
☐ Yes	State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected	
•	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
0 PEAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ONTORACTION	
Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
	90-day limit on completing a facility inspection and evaluation for	
the moderate pediatric conscious sedation permit.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Whitney Waldenberg	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 2000 Perimeter Park Drive, Suite 160,	il Ah	
Morrisville, North Carolina 27560	\XXV	
Phone: 919-610-0573	1 ()	
E-Mail: whitney@brockerlawfirm.com	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any:	G.S. 1-332-10(a), Submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone:	Typed Name: Whitney Waldenberg	
E-Mail:	Title: Rulemaking Coordinator	
	D OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina State Board of De	ental Examiners	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 SEDATION CLINICAL REQUIREMENTS AND EQUIPME		
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
-	OFFIC OFFIC	
Notice Required	6	
Notice of Text published on: September 17, 2018 Link to Agency notice: www.ncdentalboard.org	E P P P	
Hearing on: October 11, 2018	7	
Adoption by Agency on: December 7, 2018	OF ADMIN	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
□ v ₂₂	☐ State funds affected	
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
,	 Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) 	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
A DELG		
Because Annual A	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	Lacislation anacted by the Conoral Assembly	
☐ Agency ☐ Court order / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:		
	ablish administration of a written examination to applicants for the	
moderate pediatric conscious sedation permit.		
10 Dule making Coordinates: Whites: Waldanham	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Whitney Waldenberg Address: 2000 Perimeter Park Drive, Suite 160,	11. Signature of Agency Head of Rule-making Coordinator.	
Morrisville, North Carolina 27560	18/1	
Phone: 919-610-0573		
E-Mail: whitney@brockerlawfirm.com	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any:	Typed Name: Whitney Waldenberg	
	I voed Name: willnev waldenberg	
Phone:		
E-Mail:	Title: Rulemaking Coordinator	
E-Mail:		
E-Mail: RRC ANI	Title: Rulemaking Coordinator	
E-Mail: RRC ANI Action taken:	Title: Rulemaking Coordinator	
E-Mail: RRC ANI Action taken: RRC extended period of review:	Title: Rulemaking Coordinator	
E-Mail: RRC ANI Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	Title: Rulemaking Coordinator	
E-Mail: RRC ANI Action taken: RRC extended period of review:	Title: Rulemaking Coordinator	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina State Board of Dental Examiners		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 16Q .0408 PROCEDURE FOR MODERATE PEDIATRIC SEDATION EVALUATION OR INSPECTION and REINSPECTION		
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required	7818 OFFIC	
Notice of Text published on: September 17, 2018	© ₩	
Link to Agency notice: www.ncdentalboard.org Hearing on: October 11, 2018	OF OF F	
Adoption by Agency on: December 7, 2018	FILE FILE	
□ Notice not required under G.S.:	9 1	
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): State funds affected	
Yes		
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and [∞]	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
	Local funds affectedSubstantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
□ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making Other:	
Federal regulation / cite:	cedure for re-examination if the moderate pediatric sedation	
	rule also establishes a twelve-month time limit to complete the	
moderate pediatric sedation permit application process.	•	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Whitney Waldenberg	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 2000 Perimeter Park Drive, Suite 160, Morrisville, North Carolina 27560	\XXX	
Phone: 919-610-0573	VW	
E-Mail: whitney@brockerlawfirm.com	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Phone:	Typed Name: Whitney Waldenberg	
E-Mail:	Title: Rulemaking Coordinator	
	D OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
I and the second		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency		
RRC determined substantial changes:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina State Board of Dental Examiners		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 2	1 NCAC 16Q .0501 ANNUAL RENEWAL REQUIRED	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☒ REPEAL		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice Required	ZEIE D	
Notice of Text published on: September 17, 2018		
Link to Agency notice: www.ncdentalboard.org Hearing on: October 11, 2018	OF T	
Adoption by Agency on: December 7, 2018	FILE FILE	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	9 1	
Adoption by Agency on:	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
Yes	State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: B. Explain: The annual renewal requirements for anesthesia and sedation permits are covered by other rules, rendering this rule unnecessary.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Whitney Waldenberg Address: 2000 Perimeter Park Drive, Suite 160,	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Morrisville, North Carolina 27560	1 X h o	
Phone: 919-610-0573 E-Mail: whitney@brockerlawfirm.com	+16 dia 6 di ation has been delegated (massigned) numum 4 fe	
E-Man. whithey@blockeriawin m.com	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any:		
Phone: E-Mail:	Typed Name: Whitney Waldenberg	
	Title: Rulemaking Coordinator OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	OHI USE OHIE	
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:		

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE PIGINAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: STATE BOARD OF EXAMINER	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 APPLICANTS	NCAC 18B .0201 REQUIREMENTS FOR ALL EXAMINATION
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	No FF S
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	m g
	OF AL
Notice of Text published on: August 1, 2018	ADM
Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncbecc.org	Z Z D
Hearing on: September 13, 2018 at 8:30 a.m.	
Adoption by Agency on: December 13, 2018	2: AR
Notice not required under G.S.:	WWG 48
Adoption by Agency on:	ζ)
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
Yes	State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
O DEAS	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain: The Board proposes to respond to shortages	and demographic challenges to the industry by adjusting the
amount of experience required for class of license. Experie	ence for other classes of license were reduced in a prior
rulemaking.	
10 Polymerking Combinatory Take N. Francisco	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
10. Rule-making Coordinator: John N. Fountain Address: Young, Moore and Henderson, P.A.	11. Signature of Agency Head of Rule-making Coordinator.
P.O. Box 27612, Raleigh, NC 27612	
Phone: 919-782-6860	All Ille
E-Mail: jnf@youngmoorelaw.com	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any:	Tuned Names
Phone: E-Mail:	Typed Name: Title:
	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
D ppc	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NCSAPPB (21 NCAC 68)	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 68 .0203 DESIGNATION AS SUBSTANCE ABUSE	COUNSELOR INTERN
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	OFFICE OF
Notice Required	C on
Notice of Text published on: October 15th, 2018	DEC P
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncsappb.org/rules/	2 2 =
Hearing on: 8:30am, December 14th, 2018	
Adoption by Agency on: 5:30pm, December 14th, 2018 Notice not required under G.S.:	Z Z O
Adoption by Agency on:	EAL 2:
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	
200 E 1900 R 1	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
⊠ Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
osassation not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected
□ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Updates terminology, increases fees	ON FOR ACTION Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: Readoption as part of Periodic Rules Review
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Barden Culbreth Address: PO Box 10126 Raleigh, NC 27605	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: 919-832-5975 E-Mail:	
barden@ncsappb.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: SAME	
Phone: SAME	Typed Name: Barden Culbreth
E-Mail:	Title: Executive Director
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken;	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
☐ Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NCSAPPB (21 NCAC 68)	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 68 .0205 CERTIFIED SUBSTANCE ABUSE COUNS	SELOR CERTIFICATION
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	ZUI 8 II
☑ Notice Required	7618
Notice of Text published on: October 15th, 2018	OF OF
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncsappb.org/rules/	A C 1
Hearing on: 8:30am, December 14th, 2018	20 II
Adoption by Agency on: 5:30pm, December 14th, 2018 Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	善 □
	\$ N
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): State funds of satura
⊠ Yes	State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected
□ No	Substantial economic impact (\ge \\$1,000,000)
□ No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Updates terminology, increases fees	DN FOR ACTION □ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: □ Petition for rule-making □ Other: Readoption as part of Periodic Rules Review
Address: PO Box 10126 Raleigh, NC 27605	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: 919-832-5975 E-Mail:	Tollie College
W 10 2005	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: SAME	
Phone: SAME	Typed Name: Barden Culbreth
	Title: Executive Director
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NCSAPPB (21 NCAC 68)	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 68 .0206 PROCESS FOR PREVENTION CONSUL	TANT CERTIFICATION
3. Action:	TANT CERTIFICATION
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	L × READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
■ Notice Required	TICE
Notice of Text published on: October 15th, 2018	OF CEC
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncsappb.org/rules/	AL 2
Hearing on: 8:30am, December 14th, 2018	
Adoption by Agency on: 5:30pm, December 14th, 2018 Notice not required under G.S.:	H P U
Adoption by Agency on:	EAR 2:
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
(action - 0.0000-0.0000 / 0.00	State funds affected
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
	Local funds affected
□ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	 ✓ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required
9. REAS	SON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
☐ Agency ☐ Court order / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other: Readoption as part of Periodic Rules Review
9B. Explain:	
Updates terminology, increases fees	
10 Bula making Co. 12 to 2 to 2 to 3	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Barden Culbreth Address: PO Box 10126	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Raleigh, NC 27605	6 1 (1)// /)
Phone: 919-832-5975	Under Collect
E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
barden@ncsappb.org Agency Contact, if any: SAME	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: SAME	Typed Name: Barden Culbreth
E-Mail:	Title: Executive Director
RRC ANI	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
☐ Withdrawn by agency	
Colinar I ilii D	
Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1 D. I. M. I.		
1. Rule-Making Agency: NCSAPPB (21 NCAC 68) 2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):		
21 NCAC 68 .0207 CERTIFICATION OR LICENSURE PERIO	OD .	
3. Action:		
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	× READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
⊠ Notice Required	OFFICE OFFICE	
Notice of Text published on: October 15th, 2018	FICE	
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncsappb.org/rules/	of the second	
Hearing on: 8:30am, December 14th, 2018	T A	
Adoption by Agency on: 5:30pm, December 14th, 2018	20 E	
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:	五 B B D	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): State funds affected	
⊠ Yes	State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
	Local funds affected	
□ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Updates terminology, increases fees	 □ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: □ Petition for rule-making ☑ Other: Readoption as part of Periodic Rules Review 	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Barden Culbreth	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: PO Box 10126	of Rule-making Cool dinator.	
Raleigh, NC 27605	16-11 1 (11 M)	
Phone: 919-832-5975	ponden welled	
E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
barden@ncsappb.org Agency Contact, if any: SAME	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: SAME	Typed Name: Barden Culbreth	
E-Mail:	Title: Executive Director	
	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency		
☐ Subject to Legislative Review		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NCSAPPB (21 NCAC 68)		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 68 .0208 RENEWAL REQUIREMENTS FOR COUNSELOR, CRIMINAL JUSTICE ADDICTIONS PROFESSIONAL AND		
3. Action:		
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	X READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	0.9	
Notice Required	ZEUS E	
Notice of Text published on: October 15th, 2018	m	
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncsappb.org/rules/ Hearing on: 8:30am, December 14th, 2018		
Adoption by Agency on: 5:30pm, December 14th, 2018	ADM 20	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	in □	
Adoption by Agency on:	王 呈 〇	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
⊠ Yes	Ctate funda effected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
П.,	Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
□ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Updates terminology, increases fees	DN FOR ACTION Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: Readoption as part of Periodic Rules Review	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Barden Culbreth	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Bule-making Coordinator:	
Address: PO Box 10126	1 / Marianton.	
Raleigh, NC 27605 Phone: 919-832-5975	12 mles (2000 (1)	
1 44 12/4/ 22	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
barden@ncsappb.org	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: SAME		
	Typed Name: Barden Culbreth	
	Title: Executive Director OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	OAH USE UNLI	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NCSAPPB (21 NCAC 68)		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 68 .0211 PROCESS FOR CLINICAL SUPERVISOR CERTIFICATION		
3. Action:		
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	▼ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No ⊖	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	Z 100 Z C C C	
	ITT	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: October 15th, 2018	OF OF	
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncsappb.org/rules/	ADI	
Hearing on: 8:30am, December 14th, 2018		
Adoption by Agency on: 5:30pm, December 14th, 2018	20 PM 2: I	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	FAR 2:	
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
⊠ Yes	☐ State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
The manual of th	Local funds affected	
□ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Updates terminology, increases fees	DN FOR ACTION □ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: □ Petition for rule-making □ Other: Readoption as part of Periodic Rules Review	
Address: PO Box 10126	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Raleigh, NC 27605	12 hallen 1.11/1/	
Phone: 919-832-5975 E-Mail:	VIII MENY	
No. 10 April	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: SAME	G.S. 14315-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: SAME	Typed Name: Barden Culbreth	
E-Mail:	Title: Executive Director	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NCSAPPB (21 NCAC 68)		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 68 .0212 PROCESS FOR RESIDENTIAL FACILITY DIRECTOR CERTIFICATION		
3. Action:		
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
⊠ Notice Required	₩	
Notice of Text published on: October 15th, 2018	ZE SE	
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncsappb.org/rules/	m a	
Hearing on: 8:30am, December 14th, 2018		
Adoption by Agency on: 5:30pm, December 14th, 2018	ADM 20	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
	正望り	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
⊠ Yes	☐ State funds affected = _	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and ☐	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
	Local funds affected	
□ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain:	ON FOR ACTION ☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☑ Other: Readoption as part of Periodic Rules Review	
Updates terminology, increases fees		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Barden Culbreth	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: PO Box 10126 Raleigh, NC 27605		
Phone: 919-832-5975	Bades Called	
Tel 18 (6) (18)	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
barden@ncsappb.org	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: SAME		
	Typed Name: Barden Culbreth	
	Title: Executive Director	
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY	
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NCSAPPB (21 NCAC 68)		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 68 .0305 LICENSURE REQUIREMENTS FOR INDIVIDUAL APPLICANTS		
3. Action:		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?		
Yes. Cite authority:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
⊠ No	Yes. Cite authority:No	
5 - S - S - S - S - S - S - S - S - S -		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	ZI IS OFFICE	
Notice Required	100 Mg	
Notice of Text published on: October 15th, 2018 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncsappb.org/rules/	OF DEC	
Hearing on: 8:30am, December 14th, 2018	A C T	
Adoption by Agency on: 5:30pm, December 14th, 2018	2 8 =	
Notice not required under G.S.:	2 0	
Adoption by Agency on:	新 是 D	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
⊠ Yes		
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected	
	Substantial economic impact (\ge \\$1,000,000)	
□ No	Approved by OSBM	
	☐ No fiscal note required	
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Updates terminology, increases fees	□ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: □ Petition for rule-making ☑ Other: Readoption as part of Periodic Rules Review	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Barden Culbreth	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: PO Box 10126		
Raleigh, NC 27605 Phone: 919-832-5975	Daden Call D	
E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
barden@ncsappb.org	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: SAME		
Phone: SAME	Typed Name: Barden Culbreth	
E-Mail:	Title: Executive Director OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	OAR USE ONLY	
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NCSAPPB (21 NCAC 68)		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 68 .0306 RENEWAL OF INDIVIDUAL LICENSURE AS CLINICAL ADDICTIONS SPECIALIST		
3. Action:		
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	× READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	FIG.	
☑ Notice Required	m =	
Notice of Text published on: October 15th, 2018	07,70	
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncsappb.org/rules/	5 20	
Hearing on: 8:30am, December 14th, 2018	量 二 四	
Adoption by Agency on: 5:30pm, December 14th, 2018 Notice not required under G.S.:	표 문 이	
Adoption by Agency on:	ADWIN HEARIN	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
	State funds affected	
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
one authority.	Local funds affected	
□ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM	
	☑ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required	
	demonstration of the control of the	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain:	DN FOR ACTION □ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: □ Petition for rule-making □ Other: Readoption as part of Periodic Rules Review	
Updates terminology, increases fees		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Barden Culbreth	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: PO Box 10126 Raleigh, NC 27605	-6111111111111111111111111111111111111	
Phone: 919-832-5975	Conden Colle	
E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
barden@ncsappb.org Agency Contact, if any: SAME	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: SAME	Typed Name: Barden Culbreth	
	Title: Executive Director	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:		